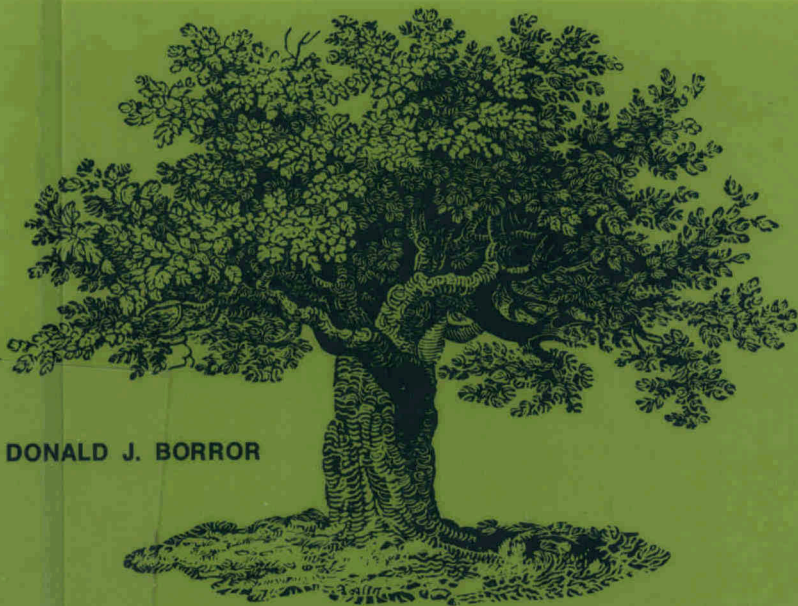


# DICTIONARY of WORD ROOTS and COMBINING FORMS

*Compiled from the Greek, Latin, and other languages,  
with special reference to biological terms and scientific names*



**DONALD J. BORROR**

*This pocket-size booklet combines some of the best features of each of several larger word books for naturalists, and has innovations of its own. . . . This is definitely a "most for the money" book, recommended for its content and its ease of use.*

—The Pan-Pacific Entomologist

*This dictionary . . . should prove useful to students of many kinds, especially medical and biological scholars. . . . This would be a worthwhile addition to any reference shelf in a library, and is inexpensive enough that it should be in the individual reference collection of students in any area of medicine, biology or taxonomy.*

—The Journal of the American Dental Association

If you are word-curious, you can use this book to figure out what a micromere is or what pododynia means. If you are a student of medicine or biology, you can use it as a shortcut to mastering the nomenclature of your field. Packed within the pages of this dictionary are some 10,000 listings, with directions for using the roots, rules for pronouncing and formulating scientific names, principles for turning Greek letters into English equivalents, and groupings of the combining forms most often used in classifying plants and animals.

Donald J. Borror, Ph.D., is a Professor of Zoology and Entomology at Ohio State University.



MAYFIELD PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Mountain View, California

0-87484-053-8

**DICTIONARY  
of  
WORD ROOTS  
and  
COMBINING FORMS**



**DICTIONARY**  
**of**  
**WORD ROOTS**  
**and**  
**COMBINING FORMS**

*Compiled from the Greek, Latin, and other languages,  
with special reference to biological terms and scientific names*

**Donald J. Borror**  
The Ohio State University



MAYFIELD PUBLISHING COMPANY

**First Edition, 1960**

**Copyright © 1960 by Donald J. Borror  
Copyright © 1988. Renewed by Arthur C. Borror  
Manufactured in the United States of America  
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 60-15564**

**Mayfield Publishing Company  
1280 Villa Street  
Mountain View, California 94041**

## Preface

One of the outstanding problems of the biologist, whether he be beginning student or specialist, is that of understanding technical terms. The best way to understand and remember technical terms is to understand first their component parts, or roots. To this end the various word roots, from the Latin, Greek, and other languages, that are most frequently encountered in biological terms have been brought together in this dictionary.

Some of the word roots listed in the following pages are used in many scientific terms and names, and once their meaning is understood their occurrence in words subsequently encountered will immediately suggest the meanings of the new words. The task of looking up a new word in a technical or unabridged dictionary is often eliminated by a knowledge of word roots. The study of the roots of words can become extremely interesting, as well as a very valuable aid in understanding new terms.

This dictionary has been designed primarily to meet the needs of the beginning student, the medical student, and the taxonomist, but it should be of value to all biologists. Both student and teacher are keenly aware of the difficulties of the beginning student in learning technical terms; the medical student is often overwhelmed by the multitude of names of structures, conditions, and processes which he must understand and remember; and the taxonomist frequently encounters words the meanings of which are to be found only in a Latin or Greek dictionary, if at all.

The section on the formulation of scientific names, following the list of word roots, should be of value to the taxonomist who is interested in naming new species or groups.





## **Table of Contents**

	Page
Preface.....	iii
How To Use This Dictionary.....	1
Dictionary of Word Roots and Combining Forms..	7
Formulation of Scientific Names.....	113
Transliteration of Greek Words.....	116
Some Common Combining Forms.....	118



## How To Use This Dictionary

Every scientific term or name is composed of one or more word roots, between and following which may be one or more vowels or consonants. In the list of roots on the following pages, the connecting vowels and consonants that are most frequently encountered are indicated as variations in the roots. For example, the entry erythr, -o (G) red indicates that the root is erythr and the most commonly encountered connecting vowel is o, and the root may be found as erythr or erythro. The source language of each root is indicated by the abbreviation in parentheses (the root erythr is from a Greek word).

Roots preceded by a hyphen are suffixes, or roots generally used at the end of a word; for example, -idae is the suffix that is added to the roots of generic names to form the names of families of animals, and -pus is the Greek root meaning foot that is used at the end of a word (e.g., octopus). Roots preceded by an equals sign may be used alone or as a terminal root; for example, =buteo, from the Latin and meaning a kind of hawk, is used as Buteo, a genus of hawks; and in the name Archibuteo, another genus of hawks. Root variations preceded by an equals sign are variations usually used at the end of a word; for example, in the entry cephal, =a, -o, the =a indicates that cephala is usually used at the end of a word (as in Acanthocephala, the phylum of spiny-headed worms, parasitic; also a genus of bugs that have a spine on the head).

Similar English meanings are separated by commas, and dissimilar meanings by semicolons. Different English meanings of the same root may be due to the fact that the word from which the root comes has more than one meaning, or the root may be derived from more than one word in the source language; some roots may be derived from words in two source languages, and in such cases the source language is indicated in connection with each English equivalent.

Variations in roots are listed separately in the alphabetical sequence only if they are separated by more than two intervening roots; variations that would be separated by only one or two intervening roots are not repeated in the sequence.

A few examples will serve to illustrate the use of this dictionary.

## 2 Word Roots and Combining Forms

Micromere. In the following pages will be found:

micr, -o (G) small

mer, =e, -i, -o (G) a part; the thigh

In this case the variations are mer, -mere, meri, and mero; the =e indicates that mere is usually used at the end of a term or name. The two English equivalents here are the result of the root coming from two Greek words.

-mere (G) a part

The hyphen before the root indicates that it is usually used at the end of a term or name.

The first part of the word micromere means small; the last part means a part; a micromere is thus a small part of something.

Osmoderma eremicola (the scientific name of the hermit flower beetle). In the following pages will be found:

osm, =a, -i, -o (G) a smell, odor

osmo, -s, -t (G) pushing, thrusting

derm, =a, -ato, -o (G) skin

erem, -i, -o (G) lonely, solitary

col, (L) with, together; (G) colon; limb

col, -a, -i (L) dwell

The osmo part of the genus name might come from either of the two roots listed but, since this beetle has a rather distinct odor, it would appear that the first of the two roots (meaning smell or odor) is the one used; derma means skin. The genus name therefore refers to the characteristic odor of this insect. The first part of the species name means lonely or solitary; since cola is indicated as a variation in the root meaning to dwell, this root is evidently the one used; the species name thus means living alone (or as a hermit, hence the common name of the insect).

Pododynia. In the following pages will be found:

pod, -o, =y (G) a foot

odyn, =e, =ia, -o (G) pain

dyn, -am, -amo, -ast (G) be able; power, energy

The first part of the word pododynia obviously comes from a Greek

word meaning foot. Since the first of the other two roots (odyn) indicates ia as terminating vowels, this is obviously the root involved. Podō is the form of this root usually used, but since it is followed by another root beginning with o, the final o of podō is omitted. Pododynia thus means pain in the foot.

### ABBREVIATIONS

Af - African	LL - Low Latin; Late Latin
Ar - Arabic	Mal - Malayan
AS - Anglo-Saxon	Mex - Mexican
Br - Brazilian	ME - Middle English
Ch - Chilean	ML - Middle Latin
Dan - Danish	My - Mythology
E - English	N - a proper name
EI - East Indian	NL - New Latin
F - French	OF - Old French
Far - Faroese	OHG - Old High German
G - Greek	Pg - Portuguese
Ger - German	Pp - Papuan
Go - Gothlandic	Ps - Persian
H - Hindustani	Pv - Peruvian
Hb - Hebrew	Rs - Russian
Ice - Icelandic	SAM - South American
It - Italian	Sp - Spanish
L - Latin	Sw - Swedish

### RULES FOR PRONUNCIATION OF SCIENTIFIC NAMES

**Vowels.** All vowels in scientific names are pronounced. Vowels are generally either long or short, and in the examples which follow a long vowel sound is indicated by a grave accent ( ` ), and short vowels by an acute accent ( ^ ); e.g., mâte, mát, mète, mét, bíte, bít, ròpe, rót, cète, cút, bỳ, sýmmetry. A vowel at the end of a word has the long sound, except when it is a; a final a has an uh sound, as in idea. The vowel in the final syllable of a word has the short sound, except es, which is pronounced ease.

**Diphthongs.** A diphthong consists of two vowels written together

## 4 Word Roots and Combining Forms

and pronounced as a single vowel. The diphthongs are ae (pronounced è), oe (usually pronounced è, rarely é), oi (pronounced as in oil), eu (pronounced ù), ei (pronounced í), ai (pronounced à), and au (pronounced as in August).

**Consonants.** Ch has the k sound, except in words derived from a language other than Greek. When c is followed by ae, e, oe, i, or y, it has the soft (s) sound; when it is followed by a, o, oi, or u, it has the hard (k) sound. When g is followed by ae, e, i, oe, or y, it has the soft (j) sound; when it is followed by a, o, oi, or u, it has the hard sound (as in go). In words beginning with ps, pt, ct, cn, gn, or mn, the initial letter is not pronounced, but when these letters appear together in the middle of a word the first letter is pronounced. An x at the beginning of a word is pronounced as z, but as ks when it appears elsewhere in a word. When a double c is followed by i or y, it is pronounced as ks.

**Accent.** The accented syllable is either the penult or the antepenult (in very long words there may be a secondary accent on a syllable near the beginning of the word). The principal rules governing the syllable accented and the vowel sound (whether long or short) are as follows:

1. The accent is on the penult syllable in the following cases:

- a. When the word contains only two syllables. Ex.: Àpis, Úlmus.
- b. When the penult contains a diphthong. Ex.: Hemileùca, Lygaèus, Nymphaèa, Spiraèa.
- c. When the vowel in the penult is followed by x or z. Ex.: Agromÿza, Melospìza, Corìxa, Lespedèza, Pròdòxus.
- d. When the vowel in the penult is long. Whether this vowel is long or short often depends on the derivation of the word and the vowel sound in the source language. For example, in words derived from the Greek μηρός, meaning thigh, the e is long (ex.: epimèron, Diapheromèra); while in those derived from μepos, meaning part, the e is short (ex.: Heterómera). The penult vowel is usually long in the following cases:

- 1) Words derived from Latin past participles and ending in -ata, -atus, or -atum. Ex.: maculàta. (The penult vowel

is short in such Greek plurals as Echinodérmata.)

- 2) Latin adjectives ending in -alis. Ex.: orientàlis, verticàlis, lateràlis.
  - 3) Words ending in -ina. Ex.: Spartīna, Glossīna, Hetaerīna.
  - 4) Words ending in -ica. Ex.: Formīca, Melīca, Myrmīca, Fulīca.
  - 5) Words ending in -ana, -anus, or -anum. Ex.: Tabànus, Porzàna, mexicànum.
  - 6) Words ending in -ura. Ex.: Thysanùra, Xiphosùra, Chaetùra.
  - 7) Words ending in -odes or -otes. Ex.: Sabulòdes, Sphecòdes, Hylòdes, Epiròtes.
  - 8) Words ending in -ates. Ex.: Aceràtes, Dryobàtes, Hippel-àtes.
  - 9) Words ending in -ales. Ex.: the names of plant orders, e.g., Graminàles.
  - 10) Words ending in -inae. Ex.: the names of animal subfamilies, e.g., Papilionīnae.
  - 11) Words ending in -osis. Ex.: pediculòsis, trichinosis; there are a few exceptions in modern usage, e.g., metamòrphosis.
  - 12) Words ending in -soma. Ex.: Calosòma, Eriosòma.
  - 13) Words ending in -pogon. Ex.: Andropògon, Calopògon.
  - 14) Words ending in -chlora. Ex.: Augochlòra.
  - 15) Words in which the vowel of the penult is u, except when the u is followed by l. Ex.: Fenùsa, Ctenùcha, Sambùcus. Ex-ceptions: Libéllula, Bétula, Campànula, Sanícula.
  - 16) When the vowel is followed by z. Ex.: Agromýza, Triòza, Lespedèza, Ophiorrhīza.
- e. When the vowel of the penult is short and followed by two consonants, except a mute followed by l or r. Ex.: Pseudocóccus, Chlorélla, Caulophýllum, Vanéssa, Chlorotétix, Coreópsis, Latrodéctus, Lithospérmum, Eriánthus, Agrostis, Gryllotálpa,

Rhododéndron, Derméstes, Pyromórpha, Cordulegáster. When the vowel of the penult is followed by a mute (b, hard c, d, g, k, p, q, t, ch, ph, or th) and l or r, the accent is on the antepenult; ex.: Geómetra, Anabrus, Ránatra, Melánoplus, Rhombólytrum, Stenóbothrus.

2. In other cases the accent is on the antepenult.

a. The vowel of the antepenult is long in the following cases:

- 1) When it is followed by another vowel. Ex.: Epèolus, Sfalís, Rhodíola, Hepíalus, Píeris. This includes the names of animal families which have a vowel immediately preceding the -idae; ex.: Danáidae, Trupanèidae, Gavíidae, Melòidae, Grùidae, Stratiomyíidae.
- 2) When it is a, e, o, or u, followed by a single consonant and two vowels, the first of which is e, i, or y. Ex.: Aràneus, Gerànum, Castànea, Phacèlia, Tèlea, Orthèzia, Nemòbius, Numènius, Pogònia, Pícea, Siàlia, Lànus, Conopòdium. This is the case in the names of plant families (e g., Malvâceae).
- 3) When it is u and followed by a single consonant. Ex.: Lingua-tùlida, Redūvius, Cordùlia, pellùcidus.
- 4) When it is a diphthong. Ex.: Clathroneùria, Linotaènia.

b. The vowel of the antepenult is short in other cases. This includes all animal family names in which the antepenult is followed by a consonant (except when the vowel is u); ex.: Anátidae, Trypétidae, Mímidae, Chrysópidae, Agromýzidae. The following names, and others with similar endings, have the antepenult vowel short: Heterócera, Geócoris, Conocéphalus, Troglódytes, Empídonax, Chauliògnathus, Pantógrapha, Chirónomus, Mallóphaga, Orthóptera, Micrópteryx, Chilópoda, Triátoma, Neuróspora, Drosóphila, Trichómonas, Melanóstoma.



## Dictionary of Word Roots and Combining Forms

### A

- a (G). Not, without; together  
aapt, -o (G). Unapproachable,  
invincible  
ab, -s (L). Off, from, away  
abact (L). Driven away  
abbreviat (L). Shortened  
abdicat (L). Disinherit  
abdit (L). Secret, hidden  
abdom, =en, -in (L). The abdomen  
aberran (L). Going astray  
abie, =s, -t (L). A fir tree  
abject (L). Downcast, spiritless  
ablat (L). Weaned, removed  
ablep, -s (G). Blindness  
ablut (L). Washed, cleansed  
abort, -iv (L). Born prematurely  
abr, -o (G). Delicate, dainty,  
pretty  
=abramis (G). A kind of fish  
abras (L). Rubbed off, scraped off  
abrot (G). Not edible; divine;  
splendor  
abroton (G). A kind of plant  
abrupt (L). Broken away from,  
steep  
abs (L). Off, from, away  
abscis, -s (L). Cut off  
absinth, =ium (L). Wormwood  
absit (L). Distant  
abstemi (L). Temperate, moderate  
abund (L). Overflow  
abyss, -o (G). Deep, bottomless  
ac (L). To, toward  
aca (G). A point; silence; healing  
acalanth, -i, =is (G). A goldfinch  
acaleph, =a (G). A nettle  
acanth, =a, -o (G). A spine, thorn  
acanthi, -d, =s (G). A goldfinch  
acar, -in (G). A kind of mite; tiny  
acceler (L). Hasten  
accip (L). Seize, accept  
=accipiter (L). A hawk  
accliv (L). Steep, up-hill  
accresc (L). Increase  
ace, -o (G). Heal; remedy  
-aceae (the ending of plant family  
names)  
=acer (L). Sharp; a maple tree  
acerb (L). Bitter, sour  
acerv, =us (L). A heap  
acest (G). Healing; remedy  
acestr, =a (G). A darning needle  
acet, -o, =um, =yl (L). Vinegar  
acetabul, =um (L). A vinegar cup  
ach (G). Ache, pain  
achen (G). Poor, needy; not gaping  
achet, =a, -o (L). Singing, sounding;  
a cicada  
achille (G My). A character who had  
a vulnerable heel  
achly, -o, =s (G). Gloom, darkness  
achn, =a (G). Chaff, froth  
achr, -oio, -oo, -ost (G). Colorless  
achth, -o, =us (G). A weight, burden  
achyr, -o, =um (G). Chaff, bran  
acl, -do, =us (G). A point, barb  
acicul, =a (L). A small needle  
acid (L). Sour, sharp  
acin, -i, -o, =us (L). A berry  
acinac, =es (L). A short sword

- acious (E). Abounding in  
 =acipenser (L). The sturgeon  
 =acis (G). A point, barb  
 acli, -d, =s (L). A small javelin  
 acm, =a (G). The highest point;  
 a point  
 acmae, -o (G). Flourishing, mature  
 =acmon, -o (G). An anvil  
 aco (G). A cure, remedy, relief  
 acoet, =es (G). A bedfellow, spouse  
 acoluth, -o (G). Following  
 aconit, =um (L). The monk's-hood  
 acont, -i, =um, -o (G). A javelin,  
 dart  
 acost, =a (G). Barley  
 acous, -t (G). Hear; heard  
 acr, =a, -e (G). At the apex  
 acr, -i (L). Sharp  
 acri, -d, =s (G). A locust  
 acrib, -o (G). Exact  
 acrit, -o (G). Confused  
 acro (G). Topmost, the tip  
 acromi, -o, =um (G). The point of  
 the shoulder blade  
 act, =a, -e, -i (G). The beach, sea-  
 shore  
 acti, -no, =s (G). A ray, beam  
 actit, =es (G). A shore dweller  
 actuos (L). Lively, active  
 acu, =s (L). A needle  
 acu, -st (G). Hear; heard  
 acule, =us (L). A sting, thorn  
 acumin, -a (L). A point; pointed  
 =acus (L). A needle  
 =acus (G). A cure, remedy, relief  
 acust (G). Hear; heard  
 acut (L). Sharp  
 ad (L). To, toward  
 adama, -nto (G). Unconquerable;  
 diamond; iron  
 adapi (NL). A rabbit  
 addict (L). Devoted, compelled  
 ade (G). Enough, abundantly; to be  
 sated  
 adelo (G). Unknown, secret  
 adelph, =us (G). Brother  
 =aden, -o (G). A gland  
 adephag, -o (G). Gluttonous  
 =adeps, adip, -o (L). Fat  
 adminicul, =or (L). A support, prop  
 adnex (L). Bound to, annexed  
 adol, -o (G). Genuine, pure  
 adolesc (L). Growing up  
 adore, =us (L). Grain, spelt  
 adox, -o (G). Insignificant; disrepu-  
 table  
 adr, -o (G). thick, stout  
 adran (G). Feeble, listless  
 adras (L). Shaved, scraped away  
 adul, -a (L). Flatter  
 adulter (L). Corrupt, pollute  
 adust (L). Burned, tanned  
 ae (see also ai, e, or oe)  
 aechm, =a, -o (G). A spear  
 aecl, =a, -di (G). An injury  
 aed, =es, -i (L). A temple; a dwelling  
 aedeag (NL). The genitals  
 =aedes (G). Disagreeable  
 aedoe, -o (G). Regard with reverence;  
 the genitals  
 =aedon (G). A nightingale  
 aeger, -i (L My). A nymph  
 aegi, -di, =s (L). A shield  
 aegial, -o, =us (G). The seashore,  
 beach  
 aegith, -o, =us (G). A hedge sparrow  
 aegl (G). Shining, splendid  
 aego (G). A goat  
 aegr, -o (L). Sick, diseased  
 aegypt, =us (L). Egypt  
 aell, =a, -o (G). A storm, whirlwind  
 aelur, -o, =us (G). A cat; tail-wagging  
 aem, -a, -ato, -o (G). Blood  
 aene (L). Bronze; bronze-colored

- aeno (G). Terrible  
 aeol (G My). Aeolus, god of the winds  
 aeol, -i, -o (G). Quick-moving, shifting  
 aep, -i, -y (G). Tall, high  
 aequa, -bil, -li (L). Equal, level  
 aer, -ar, -e (L). Of copper, money  
 aer, -i, -o (G). The air, atmosphere  
 -aeresis (G). Take  
 aesa, =um (G). A kind of hawk  
 aesch, -o (G). Shame, ugliness  
 aesch, -r, -ro, -yn (G). Causing shame; ugly  
 aescul, =us (L). The Italian oak  
 aesio (G). Fortunate, lucky  
 aesta, =tis (L). The summer heat  
 aesthem, =a, -ato (G). Sensation, perception  
 aesthes, =is (G). A sensation, perception  
 aesthet (G). Sensitive, perceptive  
 aestival (L). Summer  
 aet, -o, =us (G). An eagle  
 aeth, -e (G). Unusual  
 aeth, -o (G). Burn; fiery  
 aethal, -o, =us (G). Smoke, soot  
 aethi (G). Burnt  
 aethri, =a, -o (G). Open sky, open air  
 aethusa (G). Burning; a vestibule  
 aeti, =a, -o (G). A cause  
 aeto; =aetus (G). An eagle  
 affini (L). Allied, related  
 affluen, =s, -t (L). Abundant, rich  
 ag (L). To, toward  
 aga (G). Very, very much  
 agall, -o (G). Adorn  
 agalli, -d, =s (G). An iris  
 =agalma (G). A pleasing gift; a statue  
 agan, -o (G). Mild, gentle  
 agap, =a (G). Brotherly love, charity  
 agaric, =um (G). A mushroom  
 agast, -o (G). Wonderful  
 agath, -o (G). Good, brave  
 agau, agav (G). Illustrious, noble  
 agel, =a (G). A herd  
 agen, -e, -i (G). Unborn, young  
 =ager (L). A field  
 agera (G). Not growing old  
 agglomerat (L). Collected, heaped up  
 agglutin, -at (L). Glued together  
 aggregat (L). Brought together  
 agili (L). Agile, nimble  
 agitac (L). Stirred up; quick  
 agla, -i, -o, =us (G). Splendor, beauty; splendid, brilliant  
 agm, =a, -ato, -et (G). A fragment; a fracture  
 agm, =en, -in (L). A stream  
 agn, -i, =us (L). A lamb  
 agn, -o (G). Pure, chaste  
 agnoi, =a (G). Ignorance  
 ago (L): Drive; (G): Lead; a chief, leader  
 agog, =ue (G). Lead, lead away  
 agon, -o (G). An assembly; a contest  
 =agora (G). A marketplace  
 agost, -o (G). The bent arm; an angle  
 agr, =a (G). Booty  
 agr, -i, -o (L). A field  
 agreiphn, =a (G). A harrow, rake  
 agrest, -i (L). In the country, growing wild  
 agreu, -o (G). Hunt, pursue  
 agreu, -s, -t (G). A hunter  
 agri (L). A field  
 agri, -o (G). Wild, fierce  
 agro (L). A field  
 agrost, =es (G). A hunter; a person living in the country

- agrost, =is (G). A grass; a hunter  
 ai (see also ae, e, or oe)  
 aichm, =a, -o (G). A spear  
 aidoi, -o (G). Regard with reverence; the genitals  
 aiet, -o (G). An eagle  
 aig (G). A goat; a waterfowl  
 algeir, -o, =us (G). The black poplar  
 aigial, -o, =us (G). The seashore, beach  
 aist, -o (G). Unseen  
 aithyl (G). A sea gull; a diver  
 =aix (G). A goat; a waterfowl  
 =ajaja; =ajaja (S Am). The roseate spoonbill  
 al (L). To, toward  
 al, =a, -i (L). A wing  
 alac, =er, -r (L). Quick, active  
 alao (G). Blind  
 alat (L). Winged  
 alaud, =a (L). A lark  
 alax, =a (N L). Alaska  
 alb, -i, -id (L). White  
 album, =en, -in (L). The white of an egg  
 alc, -ae (G). Strong; strength  
 alc, =es, -i (L). An elk  
 =alca (Ice). An auk  
 alced, -in, =o (L). A kingfisher  
 alcim, -o (G). Strong, brave  
 =alcyon (G). A kingfisher; a zoophyte  
 =alector (G). A cock  
 alectr, -o (G). Unmarried  
 aleiph (G). Unguent oil  
 aleo (G). Hot, warm  
 -ales (the ending of plant order names)  
 alet, -o (G). Grinding  
 aleth, -o (G). True, honest  
 aleur, -o, =um (G). Flour, meal  
 alex, -i (G). Ward off  
 aleyr, -o (G). Flour, meal  
 alg, =a, -o (L). Seaweed  
 alg, -e (L). Cold, coldness  
 alg, -e, =ia, -o (G). Pain  
 ali (L). Other, another; a wing  
 alia (G). An assembly  
 alien, -a (L). Foreign  
 aliment (L). Nourish; nourishment  
 -alis (L). Pertaining to  
 alism, =a (G). Plantain  
 alkali (Ar). Soda ash, alkali  
 all, -o (G). Other, another  
 allact (G). Change, vary  
 allagm, =a (G). An exchange  
 allant, -o (G). Sausage  
 allass, -o (G). Change, vary  
 allaxl (G). Crosswise  
 alle (Ice). The dovekie  
 allelo (G). One another; parallel  
 alli, =um (L). Garlic, onion  
 allo, -io (G). Other, different  
 alloth (G). Elsewhere  
 allotr, -io (G). Strange, foreign  
 alluv, -i (L). Wash against, overflow; a pool  
 alm (L). Nourishing, refreshing  
 aln, -or, =us (L). The alder  
 =aloe (G). A kind of plant  
 alope, -c, =x (G). A fox  
 alp, -estr, -in (L N). Mountains  
 alplit, -o, =um (G). Barley meal  
 als (L). Cold  
 als, -o, =us (G). A grove  
 alsin, =a (G). Chickweed  
 alt, -i (L). High, tall  
 alter (L). Other  
 altern (L). One after another  
 althae (G). Heal, cure  
 alti (L). High, tall  
 altil (L). Nourished, fattened  
 altr (L). Other

- altri, -c, =x (L). A nurse  
 aluc, -o (L). An owl  
 alucin, -a (L). Wander in mind,  
 dream  
 alucit, =a (L). A gnat  
 alut, =a (L). Leather  
 alv, -i, =us (L). The belly, womb  
 alve, -ol, =us (L). A cavity, pit,  
 socket  
 alysc (G). Shun, avoid  
 alyss, -o (G). Uneasy, restless  
 am, -a, -an, -at (L). Love; lov-  
 ing; loved  
 ama (G). Together  
 amabil, -i (L). Lovely  
 amaen (L). Charming, pleasant  
 amal, -o (G). Soft, tender  
 amalg (ML). A soft mass  
 aman, =s, -t (L). Loving  
 amanit (G). A kind of fungus  
 amar (L). Bitter  
 amar, =a (G). A trench  
 amaranth (G). Unfading  
 amarygm, =a, -ato (G). A sparkle,  
 twinkle  
 amat (L). Loved; a loved one  
 amath, -i (G). Stupid, ignorant  
 amath, -o, =us (G). Sand; sandy  
 amaur, -o (G). Dark, obscure  
 amax, -i, -o (G). A wagon, car-  
 riage  
 ambi (L). Around, surrounding  
 ambig, -u (L). Doubt; doubtful  
 ambit (L). A going around, a cir-  
 cuit  
 ambl, -y (G). Blunt  
 amblo, -s, -t (G). Abortion  
 ambo (L). Both  
 ambros, =ia (G). Food of the  
 gods; divine, immortal  
 ambul, -acr, -at (L). Walk  
 ambust (L). Burned up, consumed,  
 scorched  
 amby, -co, =x (G). A cup  
 ameb, =a, -o (G). Change  
 amel (OF). Enamel  
 ament, =um (L). A thong, strap  
 =amia (G). A kind of fish  
 amic (L). Friendly, kind  
 amict (L). Wrapped up  
 amid, -o; amin, =e, -o (N: ammonia),  
 ammonia  
 amm, -o, =us (G). Sand  
 =amma, -to (G). A knot  
 ammon (G My). African  
 amn, -o, =us (G). A lamb  
 amni, =s (L). A river  
 amnio, -n, -t (G). A lamb; a foetal  
 membrane  
 amoeb, =a, -o (G). Change  
 amoen (L). Pleasant, charming  
 ampel, -o, =us (G). A grape vine  
 amph, -i, -o (G). Around, on both  
 sides; double  
 amphiblestr, =um (G). A net; a gar-  
 ment  
 amphibol, -o (G). Uncertain; attacked  
 on both sides  
 amphor, =a (L). A bottle, flask  
 ample, -ct, -x (L). Embrace  
 ampl (L). Increase; spacious  
 =ampulla (L). A flask  
 amput, -a (L). Cut away, cut off  
 ampy, -c, =x (G). A head band  
 amydr, -o (G). Dark, dim, faint  
 amygdal, =a, -o (G). An almond  
 amyl, -o, =um (G). Starch; a cake  
 of fine meal  
 an (G). Without, not  
 ana (G). Up, throughout, again  
 ana (L). The anus  
 anact, -o (G). A king, chief  
 anagall, =is (G). A kind of plant  
 analog, =ia, =y (G). Proportion  
 anant, -o (G). Uphill, steep  
 anapno (G). Breathe again, rest

- anapt, -o (G). Fasten, hang  
 anarrhich (G). Climb up  
 =anas (L). A duck  
 =anassa (G). A queen  
 anastomos (G). Coming together  
 anat (L). A duck  
 =anax (G). A king, chief  
 anc, =eps, -ipiti (L). Two-headed  
 anch, -o (G). Strangle  
 anchi (G). Near  
 anchyl, -o (G). Crooked, bent  
 ancill, =a (L). A maid  
 ancipiti (L). Two-headed  
 ancistr, =um (G). A fish hook  
 anco, -n (G). The elbow; a bend;  
   a valley  
 ancor, =a (L). An anchor  
 ancyll, -o (G). Crooked, bent  
 ancyr, =a (G). An anchor  
 ander, -o, =um (G). A flower bed  
 andin (NL). Of the Andes  
 andr, -o (G). A man  
 andren, =a (NL). A bee  
 anem, -o (G). The wind  
 aneu (G). Without  
 aneurysm (G). A widening  
 ang, =ea, -i, -io, -o (G). A vessel,  
   box, case  
 angel, -o, =us (G). A messenger;  
   an angel  
 angin, =a (L). Something choked;  
   quinzy  
 =angor (L). A strangling; anguish  
 angui, =s (L). A snake  
 anguill, =a (L). An eel  
 angul (L). An angle, corner  
 angust, -i (L). Narrow  
 anhel, -a, -it (L). Puff, pant;  
   asthma  
 =anhinga (S Am). The darter or  
   snake bird  
 ania (G). Trouble
- anil, -i (L): Of an old woman;  
   (G): Cruel  
 anim, -a (L). Life, breath  
 animal, -i (L). An animal  
 anir (G). A man  
 anis, -o (G). Unequal  
 ankyl, -o (G). Crooked, bent  
 ankyr, =a (G). An anchor  
 anlag (Ger). Lie on; a foundation  
 annal (L). Annual  
 annect (L). Bound together  
 annel, =us (L). A ring, a little  
   ring  
 annu, -a, =s (L). A year  
 annuen (L). Nodding  
 annul (L). A ring  
 ano (G). Up  
 anomal, -o (G). Uneven, irregular  
 anomo (G). Without law, lawless  
 anophel, =es (G). Troublesome  
 anopl, -o (G). Unarmed  
 ans, =a (L). A handle  
 =anser (L). A goose  
 ante (L). Before  
 =antenna (L). A sailyard  
 anter, -o (NL). Former; before,  
   in front of  
 anth, -e, -o, =us (G). A flower;  
   brilliancy  
 anthem, =is (G). A flower  
 anthra, -c, =x (G). Coal, charcoal;  
   a carbuncle  
 anthren, =a (G). A bee  
 anthrop, -o, =us (G). A man  
 =anthus (G): A flower; (L): A bunt-  
   ing, titlark  
 anti (G). Against, opposite  
 antia, -do, =s (G). A tonsil  
 =antiae (L). The forelock  
 antillar (NL). Of the Antilles  
 antiqu (L). Old  
 =antlia (L). A pump

- antr, -o, =um (G). A cave, cavity  
 anu, -la (L). A ring  
 =anus (L). The anus; a ring  
 aort, =a (G). The great artery  
 ap, =ex, -ic (L). The tip, extremity  
 ap, -o (G). From, off, away  
 apate, -l (G). Trick; fallacious  
 =aper (L). A wild boar  
 aper, -i, -t (L). Open, uncovered  
 aper, -o (G). Not mutilated  
 =apex (L). The tip, extremity  
 aphan, =es (G). Unseen, invisible  
 aphe (G). Touch  
 aphel, -o (G). Smooth  
 aphod, -o, =us (G). Departure  
 aphr, -o, =us (G). Foam  
 aphrodisi (G My). Sexual desire  
 aphrodit (G My). Venus, goddess of  
 love and beauty, born from sea foam  
 aphron, -o (G). Silly, foolish  
 =aphtha (G). An eruption, ulcer  
 apthit, -o (G). Imperishable  
 apthton, -o (G). Plentiful  
 aphy, -o (G). Suck  
 api, =s (L). A bee  
 apic (L). The apex, summit, tip  
 apic (G). A pear tree  
 =apium (L). Celery, parsley  
 apl, -o (G). Simple, single  
 aplat, -o (G). Terrible  
 aplys, =ia, -io (G). A sponge; filthi-  
 ness  
 apo (G). From, off, away  
 apoceno (G). Drain  
 apocyn (G). Dogbane  
 apono (G). Painless, easy  
 apophys, =is (G). An offshoot, out-  
 growth  
 =apotheca (G). A storehouse  
 apparat (L). Prepared; a preparation  
 append, -ic (L). Hang to; an append-  
 age  
 appet, -it (L). Desire  
 applanat (NL). Flattened  
 apri (L). A wild boar  
 apric (L). Exposed to the sun  
 apsi, =s (G). A juncture  
 apsinth, =us (G). Wormwood  
 apt (L). Fasten, adjust, fix  
 aqua, -ri, -tic (L). Water; of water  
 aquil, =a (L). An eagle  
 =aquilo, -ni (L). The north wind;  
 northern  
 arab, -o, =us (G). A rattling  
 arabi (L). Arabia, Arabian  
 arach, =is (G). A leguminous plant  
 arachn, =a, -i, -o (G). A spider;  
 a spider web  
 arad, -o, =us (G). A rumbling,  
 rattling  
 arai, -o (G). Thin, weak  
 arane, =a, -i (L). A spider; a  
 spider web  
 arat, -i, -or, -r (L). Flow  
 =arbor (L). A tree  
 arbut, =us (L). The strawberry  
 tree  
 arc, -i, -o, =us (L). A bow; an arch;  
 a box  
 arcan (L). Secret, hidden  
 arch, -aeo, -eo (G). Ancient  
 arch, -e, -eg, -i (G). First, begin-  
 ning  
 arch, -i, -o, =us, =y (G). Chief,  
 principal; a ruler; superior  
 arch, -o, =us (G). The rectum, anus  
 archae, -o (G). Ancient  
 archeag (G). First, beginning  
 archeo (G). Ancient  
 archi (G). First, beginning; chief;  
 superior; ruler  
 archo (G). Chief, principal; a ruler;  
 the rectum, anus

- =archus (G). Chief, principal; a ruler; superior; the rectum, anus  
 -archy (G). Rule  
 arci, arco (L). A bow, an arc; a box  
 arct, -o, =us (G). A bear  
 arctic (G My). Northern, arctic  
 =arctium (L). Burdock  
 =arcus (L). A bow; an arch; a box  
 arcy, =us (G). A net  
 ard, -i, =is (G). A point, arrowhead, sting  
 ard, -e, -o (G). Water, irrigate  
 arde, =a (L). A heron  
 arden (L). Burning  
 ardi, =s (G). A point, arrowhead, sting  
 ardm, -o, =us (G). A watering place  
 ardo (G). Water, irrigate  
 ardu (L). Steep, difficult  
 are, =a (L). A space, ground  
 aren, =a, -i (L). Sand  
 arent (L). Dry, thirsty  
 areo (L): Dry, thirsty; (G): Warlike, martial  
 areol, =a (L). A little open space  
 aresc (L). Dry, thirsty  
 =arethusa (LN). A water fountain  
 arg, -o (G). Shining, bright  
 argem, -a, -at (G). An ulcer in the eye  
 argemon (G). An herb  
 argent, -at, -e (L). Silver; silvery  
 argi, =a (G). Idleness, leisure  
 argill, -o, =us (G). White clay  
 argo (G). Shining, bright  
 argyr, -o, =us (G). Silver  
 ari (G). Much; very; warlike  
 arid (L). Dry  
 arie, =s, -t (L). A ram  
 arill (NL). A wrapper  
 arist, =a, -i, -o (L). An awn, bristle  
 arist, -o (G). Best, noblest  
 arithm, -o (G). A number  
 arithm, -et, -o (G). Easily numbered, few  
 -arium (L). A place where something is kept  
 arma, -t (L). Arms; armed  
 armill, =a (L). A bracelet  
 arn, -o, =us (G). A lamb  
 aro (G). Flow, cultivate  
 aroli, =um (NL). A roll of cloth  
 =aroma, -t (G). Spice, seasoning  
 arot, -o, -r, -ro (G). Flowing; a crop  
 arpact, =es (G). A robber  
 arqua, -t (L). A bow, rainbow; curved  
 arrect (L). Steep, upright  
 arrhen, -o (G). Male  
 arrog (L). Assume, appropriate  
 ars, =is (G). A raising, lifting  
 arsen (G): Male; (L): Arsenic  
 artam, -o, =us (G). A butcher  
 artem, =ia (G). Something suspended; safety  
 =artemis (G My). Diana, goddess of the hunt  
 arteri, =a, -o (G). The windpipe; an artery  
 arthr, -o, =um (G). A joint; speech  
 artic, -ul (L). A joint; speech  
 artio (G). Even in number  
 arto, =artus (G). A loaf of bread  
 arunc, =us (L). The goat's-beard  
 arundi, -n (L). A reed  
 arv, -al, -ens, =um (L). A field  
 -ary (L). A place where something is kept  
 arytan, =a (G). A ladle; a pitcher  
 asbol, -o, =us (G). Soot



- asc, -i, -o, =us (G). A bag, bladder
- ascalaph, =us (G). An owl
- ascari, =s (G). An intestinal worm
- asce, -t (G). Practice; curiously wrought
- ascend (L). Climb, mount up
- asci (G). A bag, bladder
- asci, =a (L). A hatchet
- ascid, -i, =ium (G). A little bag
- ascio (G). Without shade
- asclepi, =us (G My). Aesculapius, god of medicine
- asco (G). A bag, bladder
- asell, =us (L). A little ass
- asem, -i, -o (G). Obscure, indistinct
- asil, =us (L). A gadfly, horse fly
- asin, =us (L). An ass, simpleton
- asine (G). Harmless, unharmed
- =asio (L). An owl
- aspala (G). A mole
- aspalath, =us (G). A sweet-scented shrub
- asparag, =us (G). Asparagus
- asper (L). Rough
- asperg (L). Scatter, sprinkle
- aspers (L). Scattered, sprinkled
- aspi, -d, =s (G): A shield; (L): An adder, viper
- aspr (L). Rough
- aspre, -d, -t (L). Roughness; a rough place
- assul, =a (L). A splinter
- astac, -o, =us (G). A lobster
- =aster, -o (G). A star
- =astes (G). A singer
- asthen (G). Weak, feeble
- =asthma, -t (G). Panting, gasping
- astr, -o, =um (G). A star
- astragal, -o =us (G). The ankle bone; dice
- astrap, =a, -e (G). Lightning
- astring (L). Bind together, fasten
- astro (G). A star
- =astur (L). A hawk
- astut (L). Skilled, cunning
- atalant, -o (G). Equal to
- ataw (L). An ancestor
- =ater (L). Black
- =ather, -o (G). The beard of an ear of corn
- athet, -o (G). Useless, set aside
- athl, -o, =um (G). A prize; a contest for a prize
- athlet (G). A combatant, prize fighter
- atla, -nt, -nto, =s (G My). A giant bearing up the pillars of heaven; the atlas bone
- atloid, -o (G My). A giant bearing up the pillars of heaven; the atlas bone
- atm, -i, -ido, -o, =us (G). Smoke, vapor
- atop, -o (G). Out of place
- atr, -i (L). Black
- atrament, =um (L). Ink; inky
- atrat (L). Clothed in black
- atri, =um (L). A vestibule; black
- atro, -c, =x (L). Hideous, terrible, cruel
- attac, =us (G). A kind of locust
- attagen, =is (L). A snipe; a grouse
- attelab, =us (G). A wingless locust
- attenuat (L). Thin, weak
- au (G). Besides
- auant (G). Wasted, atrophied
- auchen, -o, =us (G). The neck, throat
- auchm, -o (G). Drought
- auct, -i, -or (L). Increase, produce; a producer, author; abundant
- auctumn, -i, =us (L). Autumn

aucup, -al, -i (L). Bird-catching  
 aud, -ac, -en (L). Daring  
 audi, -en, -t (L). Hear  
 aug (G). Bright  
 augm, -en, -in (L). Increase, growth  
 augur (L). A soothsayer, prophet  
 aul, =a, -i (G). A courtyard, hall  
 aul, -o, =us (G). A pipe; a wind instrument  
 aula, -c, -co, =x (G). A furrow  
 =aulon (G). A pipe; a meadow  
 aur, =a, -o (L). Air  
 aur, -ar, -at, -e, -i (L). Gold, golden  
 aur, -i, -icul, =is, -it (L). An ear  
 auranti (NL). Orange colored  
 auricul, -o (L). The auricle of the ear or heart  
 aurit (L). Eared  
 auro (L). Air  
 auror, =a (L). Dawn  
 auscult, -a (L). Listen to  
 austr, -ali (L). Southern  
 aut, -o (G). Self  
 autumn, -ali (L). Autumn  
 aux, -e, -o (G). Grow, enlarge  
 auxili, -ari (L). Aid; aiding  
 avar, -i (L). Eager, greedy  
 =avena (L). Oats  
 avers (L). Turned away, withdrawn  
 avi, -a, =s (L). A bird  
 avid (L). Eager, greedy  
 avit (L). A grandfather; ancestor  
 axi, =s (L). An axis, axle  
 =axilla (L). The armpit  
 axio (G). Worthy, good  
 axo, =n (G). An axle, axis  
 az, -ale, -o (G). Dry, parched

azot (F). Nitrogen  
 azyg, -o (G). Unpaired, unmarried

## B

bacc, =a, -i (L). A berry; a pearl  
 bacch, -an, -e (G My). Wine; frenzy  
 bacill, =um (L). A little stick  
 bact, -er, -r (G). A rod, staff  
 bacteri, -o (G). Bacteria  
 bacul, =um (L). A rod, staff  
 badis, -i, -t (G). Walk, step  
 baen, -o (G). Walk, step  
 baeo (G). Little  
 bagn (It). A bath  
 baio (G). Little  
 balaen, =a, -i, -o (L). A whale  
 balan, -o, =us (G). An acorn; the glans of the penis  
 balane, -i, -u (G). A bath  
 balanti, =um (G). A bag, pouch  
 balb (L). Stammering  
 baleen (L). A whale  
 bali, -o (G). Spotted; nimble  
 balist, =a (L). A catapult  
 ball, -o (G). Throw, strike  
 ballism (G). Jumping about  
 ballot, =a (G). Hoarhound  
 balne, -ari, -o (L). A bath  
 balsam, -o, =um (G). A balsam tree; balsam  
 balteat (L). Girdled  
 bam (G). Go, walk  
 bap, -h, -t, -tis (G). Dye; dip; baptize  
 bar, -o, =us (G). Pressure; a burden  
 bar, -o, -y (G). Heavy  
 barb, =a (L). A beard  
 barbat (L). Bearded  
 barbar, -o (G). Foreign  
 bari, -do, =s (G). A boat  
 barnac (F). A goose

- baro; =barus; bary (G). Pressure; a burden; heavy  
 bas, -a, -eo, -i, -o (L). A base, foundation; a step  
 basan, -i, -ism, -ist, -o (G). Test to prove genuine; torture  
 basi (L). Base, foundation; kiss  
 basidi, =um (L). A small pedestal  
 basil, -e, -ic (G). Royal  
 basi, baso (L). A base, foundation; a step  
 basm, -o, =us (G). A step, degree  
 bass (LL). Low, deep  
 bassan (L). Bass Rock  
 bassar, =a, =is (G). A fox  
 bat, =es (G). One that walks or haunts  
 bat, -o, =us (G). A bramble; passable  
 bath, -o, -y (G). Deep; high  
 bathm, -o, =us (G). A step, degree  
 bathr, -o, =um (G). A base, pedestal  
 bati, =s (G). The ray fish  
 bato; =batus (G). A bramble; passable  
 batrach, -o, =us (G). A frog  
 batt, -o (G). Stammer  
 bdell, =a, -o (G). A leech  
 =bdelygma, -to (G). Disgust, abomination  
 bdelyr, -o (G). Disgusting, abominable  
 bdesm, =a (G). A stench  
 bdol, -o, =us (G). A stench  
 bebel, -o (G). Profane  
 beber (L). A beaver  
 bebr, -o (G). Stupid  
 bech, -ic, -o (G). Cough  
 bel, -em, -i, -o, =us (G). A dart, sting  
 bell (L). Beautiful  
 bell, -ac, -at, -i, -ic (L). War  
 belli, -d, =s (L). A daisy  
 bellerophon (G My). A hero  
 bellu, =a (L). A beast, monster  
 belon, =a (G). A dart, arrowhead, needle  
 belu, =a, -i (L). A beast, monster  
 =belus (G). A dart, sting  
 bembe, -c, =x (G). A top; a buzzing insect  
 bembí, -c, =x (G). A top; a buzzing insect  
 benac, =us (L N). A deep lake  
 bene (L). Well  
 benign (L). Good, friendly, kind  
 benth, -o, =us (G). The depths of the sea  
 berberi (NL). Barberry  
 bernicl, =a (ME). A goose  
 bero, -e (G). An ocean nymph  
 beryll, -o, =us (G). A sea-green jewel  
 besicl (F). Spectacles  
 besti, =a (L). A beast  
 bet, =a (L). The beet  
 =betonica (L). Wood betony  
 betul, =a (L). Birch  
 bex, -i (G). Cough  
 bi (L). Two, twice, double  
 biaio (G). Forcible, violent  
 biast, =es (G). One who uses force  
 bib, =e, -ul (L). Drink, drinking  
 =bibio, -n (LL). An insect  
 bibli, -o, =um (G). A book, paper  
 biblo (G). Paper  
 bibul (L). Drinking  
 bienn (L). Every two years  
 bili, =s (L). Bile; anger  
 bin (L). Two, two at a time  
 bio, =s, -t (G). Life  
 bittac, -o, =us (G). A parrot

- bitum, =en, -in (L). Asphalt, pitch  
 blab, -o (G). Hurt, damage  
 blaber, -o (G). Harmful, noxious  
 blac, -o (G). Lazy, sluggish  
 blacic, -o (G). Stupid, indolent  
 blaes, -o (G). Crooked  
 blan, -o (G). Blind  
 bland, -i (L). Smooth-tongued,  
 flattering  
 blap, -s, -t (G). Hurt, damage  
 blast, -em, -o, =us (G). A bud,  
 sprout  
 blatt, =a (L). A cockroach  
 blatte (L). Purple  
 blechn, -o, =um (G). A kind of  
 fern  
 blechr, -o (G). Weak, feeble  
 =blemma, -to (G). A glance, look  
 blenn, -o, =us (G): Slime; a kind  
 of fish; (L): a simpleton  
 blep, -o, =sis (G). A look, glance  
 blephar, -id, =is, -o (G). An eye-  
 lash  
 blit, -o, =um (L). A tasteless  
 vegetable  
 blite (L). Insipid; stupid  
 blosyr, -o (G). Grim, stern  
 blothr, -o (G). Tall, high-growing  
 bly, -s, -sm (G). Bubble up  
 bo, =a, -i (L). A water serpent  
 bo, -ar, -o, =s, -v (L). An ox,  
 cow  
 boe, -o (G). Little; an ox  
 bol, =a, -o, =us (G). A throw,  
 stroke  
 bol, -ac, =ax, -o, =us (G). A clod,  
 lump  
 bolb, -o, =us (G). A bulb  
 bolet, =us (L). A kind of mush-  
 room  
 bolit, -o, =um, =us (G). Cow dung  
 bolo (G). Throw; a clod, lump  
 =bolus (G): A throw, stroke, a clod;  
 (L): a morsel  
 bom, -o, =us (G). A raised place,  
 stand  
 bomb, =us (G). A buzzing  
 bomba, -c, =x (LL). Cotton  
 bombol (It). A bottle  
 bomby, -c, =x (G). The silkworm;  
 silk  
 bombyli, =us (G). A buzzing insect;  
 a bumble bee  
 homo (G). A raised place, stand  
 bon (L). Good  
 bonas (L): Bison; (NL): a kind of  
 bird  
 boo (G). An ox, cow  
 bor, =a, -i (G). Food, meat  
 borag (LL). A kind of plant  
 borass, -o, =us (G). Palm fruit  
 borbor, -o, =us (G). Mud, filth  
 bore, -al (G My). North, northern  
 borl (G). Food, meat  
 boro (G). Greedy, gluttonous  
 =bos (L). An ox, cow  
 bosc (G). Feed  
 bosc, =as (G). A kind of duck  
 bosl, =s (G). Food, fodder  
 bostrich, -o (G). Curl; a kind of  
 insect  
 bostrych, -o (G). Curl; a kind of  
 insect  
 botan, =a (G). Pasture, grass, fodder  
 botaur, =us (NL). A bittern  
 bothr, -i, -o, =us (G). A pit, trench  
 botr, -io, -y, -yo, =ys (G). A bunch  
 of grapes  
 botul, =us (L). Sausage  
 bou (G). A cow, ox  
 boub, =on (G). The groin  
 boubal, -o, =us (G). The buffalo  
 bov, -i (L). A cow, ox  
 bracat (L). Wearing trousers

- brachi, -o, =um (G). The arm  
 brachist, -o (G). Shortest  
 brachy (G). Short  
 bracte, =a (L). A thin metal plate  
 brad, -o, -y (G). Slow  
 branch, -i, =ium, -o =um (G). A  
 gill; a fin; hoarse  
 =branta (Ice). A brant, goose  
 brassic, =a (L). Cabbage  
 brecc (It). Break  
 brechm, -o, =us (G). The top of the  
 head  
 =bregma, -t (G). The top of the head  
 brem (G). Roar  
 brenth, -a, =us (G). A stately water  
 bird; arrogance  
 breph, -o, =us (G). An unborn or  
 newly born child  
 brev, -i (L). Short  
 brith, -o, -y (G). Heavy; a weight  
 briz, -o (G). Nod, sleep; a grain  
 broch, -o (G): A loop; (L): with  
 projecting teeth  
 brom, =a, -ato (G). Food  
 brom, -o, =us (G). Oats; a stench  
 bromeli (NL N). The pineapple  
 bromi, -o (G). Noisy, buzzing  
 bromo (G). Oats; a stench  
 =bromus (G). Oats; a stench  
 bronch, -i, -o, =us (G). The wind-  
 pipe  
 bront, =a, -o (G). Thunder  
 =brosis (G). Eating; food  
 brot, -o, =us (G). Blood, gore;  
 mortal  
 brote, -o (G). Edible  
 bruch, =us (L). A wingless locust  
 brum, -al (L). Winter  
 brunne, -i (LL). Brown  
 brut (L). Heavy; stupid  
 bryc, -h, -ho, -o (G). Devour; roar  
 brygm, -o (G). Gnashing teeth  
 bryo (G). Swell; moss  
 bu (G). An ox  
 bubal, =us (G). A buffalo  
 =bubo (L). An owl  
 bubon (G). The groin  
 bubul (L). Of oxen or cattle  
 bucc, =a (L). The cheek  
 buccin (L). A trumpet; a shellfish  
 =bufo, -ni (L). A toad  
 bul, =es, -i (G). Will, determination  
 bulb, =us (L). A bulb  
 bulim (G): Hunger; (L): a mollusc  
 bull, =a (L). A bubble  
 bun, -o, =us (G). A hill, mound  
 buprest, =is (G). A beetle poisonous  
 to cattle  
 burr (L). Red  
 burs, =a (L). A hide; a purse  
 bust, =um (L). A funeral pile  
 =buteo, -ni (L). A kind of hawk  
 butom, =us (G). A kind of water plant  
 butorid (NL). A bittern  
 butyr, =um (L). Butter  
 bux, =us (L). The box tree  
 byo (G). Stuff full  
 byrrh (L). Red, flame-colored  
 byrs, =a, -o (G). A skin, hide  
 byss, -o, =us (G). Fine thread; fine  
 linen; the depths of the sea  
 byth, -o (G). The depths of the sea
- ## C
- caball, =us (L). A pack horse  
 cac, -a, -h, -o (G). Bad  
 cacali, =a (G). The colt's-foot  
 cacatu (Mal). The cockatoo  
 caco, =a (G). Excrement  
 cach (G). Bad  
 cachinn, -a (L). Laugh loudly  
 cachr, -i, -y, =ys (G). Parched  
 barley

caco (G). Bad, decayed, diseased  
 cact, =us (G). A prickly plant  
 cad (L). Fall  
 cad, -o, =us (G). An urn, cask  
 cadaver, -i (L). A dead body  
 caduc, -i (L). Falling early  
 cae (see also ce and coe)  
 caec (L). Blind  
 caecili, =a (L). A kind of lizard  
 caela, -t (L). Engrave, emboss  
 caen, -o (G). New, fresh, recent  
 caerule (L). Blue  
 caesari (L). Hair, long hair  
 caesi (L). Bluish gray  
 caesp, =es, -it (L). Turf, sod  
 cal, -o (G). Beautiful  
 cala (L). Insert; summon  
 calam, -o, =us (L). A reed  
 calamistr, =um (L). A curling iron  
 calamit (L). Misfortune  
 calandr, =us, (G): A kind of lark;  
 (NL): a weevil  
 calapp (Mal). A cocconut  
 calath, -isc, -o, =us (G). A  
 wicker basket  
 calc, -i (L). The heel; lime,  
 limestone  
 calcan, -e (L). The heel  
 calcar, -e, -i (L). A spur; lime,  
 limestone  
 calce (L). Chalk-white; a shoe  
 calceat (L). Wearing shoes  
 calci (L). The heel; lime, lime-  
 stone  
 calcitr (L). Kicking  
 calcul, =us (L). A small stone  
 cald (L). Hot, warm  
 cale (L). Heat  
 calen (L). Warming, heating  
 calend (L). First day of the  
 month; a month  
 cali, =a, -o (G). A nest; a hut

cali, -c, =x (L). A cup  
 calid (L). Warm, hot  
 calidri, =s (G). A shore bird  
 calig, =a (L). A boot  
 caligin (L). Dark, obscure  
 calio (G). A nest; a hut  
 =calix (L). A cup  
 call, -e, -i, -o (L). Hardened  
 call, -i, -o, =us (G). A beauty;  
 beautiful  
 =callaea (G). A cock's comb  
 callid (L). Shrewd, clever  
 callio (G). More beautiful  
 callo (L). Hardened, thick-skinned;  
 (G): beautiful  
 callun (G). Adorn, beautify  
 calo (G). Beautiful  
 calor, -i (L). Heat  
 calpi, -d, =s (G). An urn, pitcher  
 =caltha (L). A marigold  
 calumn (L). Deceive, trick  
 calv (L). Bald  
 =calx (L). The heel; lime, lime-  
 stone  
 caly, -c, =x (G). The calyx  
 =calymma, -to (G). A veil  
 calyps, =o (G). A beautiful nymph  
 calypt, -o (G). Covered; a cover  
 calyptr, =a (G). A veil  
 =calyx (G). The calyx  
 cambi (L). Exchange  
 cambr, -i (L). Wales  
 camel, -o, =us (G). A camel  
 camer, -a, -o (L). An arch; a  
 chamber  
 camp, =a, =e, -o (G). A bending; a  
 caterpillar  
 camp, -o, -s, -to (G). Bending, flexible  
 camp, =us (L): A field; (G): a sea  
 monster  
 campan (L). A bell  
 =campe (G). A caterpillar

- campestr (L). Of fields  
 campo (G). A caterpillar; bending, flexible; a sea animal  
 camps, campto (G). Bending, flexible  
 =campus (L): A field; (G): a sea monster  
 can (L). Gray, ash-colored  
 can, -o, =um (G). A straight rod  
 canach (G). Noisy  
 canadens (NL). Of Canada  
 canal, =is (L). A canal, duct  
 canc, =er, -r, -ro (L). A crab; an ulcer; cancer  
 cancell, -i (L). Latticework  
 cand, -e, -id, -or (L). White, brilliant  
 candidat (L). Clothed in white  
 canescen (L). Becoming gray  
 cani, -n, =s (L). A dog  
 cann, =a, -ul (G). A reed  
 cannabi, =s (G). Hemp  
 cano (G). A straight rod  
 cano, -r (L). A song, melody  
 canon (L). A rule, model  
 cant (L). Song; sing  
 canteri, =us (L). A horse  
 canth (G). The corner of the eye  
 canthar, -i, -o, =us (G). A kind of beetle; a drinking cup  
 cantheli, =a (G). A pack saddle  
 =canum (G). A straight rod  
 canut (L). White, gray-haired  
 capac, -i (L). Amount contained  
 capell, =a (L). A goat  
 =caper (L). A goat; the smell under the armpits  
 caperat (L). Wrinkled  
 capet, -o, =us (G). A ditch, trench  
 capill, -a (L). Hair  
 capistr, =um (L). A halter, nose-piece, muzzle  
 capit, -i, -o (L). The head  
 capn, -o, =us (G). Smoke  
 cappari, =s (G). A kind of plant  
 capr, -e, -i (L). A goat; the smell under the armpits  
 capreol, =us (L). A support, prop, tendril  
 caprific, =us (L). The wild fig  
 caps, =a (G). A box, chest  
 caps (G). Eat quickly  
 capsul, =a (L). A little box  
 capt (G). Eat quickly  
 capul (L). A handle; a tomb  
 car (L). Dear, loved  
 car, =a (G). The head, top  
 car, =ex, -ic (L). A sedge  
 carab, =us (G). A kind of beetle  
 caran, -g, -x (Sp). A flatfish  
 carapac (F). A covering, shield  
 carb, -o, -on (L). Coal  
 carbas (L). Flax, linen  
 carcer, -a (L). A prison  
 carchar, -o (G). Jagged  
 carcin, -o, =us (G). A crab; an ulcer  
 carcinoma, -t (G). Cancer; an ulcer  
 card, -i, =ia, -io (G). The heart  
 card, -in, =o (L). A hinge, pivot  
 cardam, =um (G). A kind of cress  
 cardinal (L). Chief, principal; red  
 cardu (L). A thistle  
 caren, -o, =um (G). The head; a peak or crest  
 caret, -to (F). A kind of turtle  
 =carex (L). A sedge  
 cari, =es, -o (L). Rottenness  
 cari, -d, =s (L). A shrimp  
 caric (L). A sedge  
 carin, =a (L). A keel  
 cario (L). Rottenness  
 carn, -eo, -i (L). Flesh  
 carnif, =ex, -ic (L). An executioner  
 carot (G): Stupor; (L): a carrot

- carp, -o, =us (G). The wrist; a fruit  
 carph, -o, =us (G). Straw, dry twigs  
 carpin, =us (L). The hornbeam  
 carsius (G). Crooked, oblique  
 cartilag, -in, =o (L). Gristle  
 caruncul (L). A bit of flesh  
 cary, -o, =um (G). A nut; the nucleus  
 casc (L). Old  
 case, -i, =us (L). Cheese  
 cassi, -di, =s (L). A helmet  
 cast (L). Pure  
 castane, =a (L). The chestnut  
 castig (L). Chastise  
 =castor (G). The beaver  
 castr (L). Deprive of generative power  
 casu (L). Fall; chance  
 casuar (Mal). A cassowary  
 cat, -a, -o (G). Down, downward  
 catabasi (G). Descent  
 =catagma, -to (G). A fracture; a piece of wool  
 catalysi, =s (G). A dissolving  
 catant (G). Downward, downhill  
 catari (LL). Of a cat  
 cataract (G). Falling down  
 caten, =a, -ari (L). A chain  
 =cathamma, -to (G). A knot  
 cathar, -o (G). Clean, pure  
 cathart, -i (G). Cleansing  
 cathedr, =a (G). A seat  
 cathet, -o (G). Hanging down, perpendicular  
 cathism (G). A seat  
 cathod (G). A going down, descent  
 catholic, -o (G). Universal  
 catill, -o (G). Roll up, fold up  
 catin, =us (L). A bowl, dish  
 cato (G). Down, downward, against  
 catopt, -o (G). Conspicuous, visible  
 catoptr, -o, =um (G). A mirror  
 catul, =us (L). A puppy  
 cau, -m, -s, -st, -t (G). Burn, burning  
 caud, =a (L). The tail  
 caud, =ex, -ic (L). The trunk of a tree  
 caude (L). Wooden  
 caul, -i, =is (L): -o, =us (G): A stem, stalk  
 caum (G). Burn, burning  
 caus -t (G). Burn, burning  
 caut (G). Burn, burning  
 cav, -a, -e, -i (L). Hollow, a cave  
 caval (F). A horse  
 cavern, =a (L). A cave, chamber  
 cavill, =a (L). Jest, jeer  
 ceanoth, =us (G). A kind of thistle  
 ceasm (G). A chip, splinter  
 ceb, -o, =us (G). A monkey  
 cebl, =a, =e (G). The head  
 cec (L). Blind  
 ceci, -do, =s (G). A gallnut; juice; ink  
 ceco (G). A sea bird  
 cecrop, -i (My). A king of Attica  
 =cedemon (G). A mourner; a guardian  
 cedr, -o =us (G). Cedar  
 celad, -o, =us (G). The noise of moving wind or water  
 celastr, =us (G). An evergreen tree  
 celat (L). Concealed  
 cele (G). A rupture, hernia; a tumor  
 celebr (L). Famous  
 celeo (G). A woodpecker; charm, bewitch  
 celer, -i (L). Swift  
 celest, -i (L). Heavenly



- celet (L). Hidden  
 celi, -a (G). Hollow; the abdominal cavity  
 celi, -do, =s (G). A spot, stain, blemish  
 celib (L). Unmarried  
 cell, -a, -i (L). A granary, storehouse; a small room, cell  
 celo (G). A tumor; hollow; dry, parched  
 =celtis (L). A kind of lotus  
 celyph, -o, =us (G). A husk, rind, shell  
 cemet (G). A burial place  
 cen, -o (G). Empty; recent; common  
 cenchr, -o, =us (G). A kind of millet  
 ceno, -s, -t (G). Evacuation  
 cent, -e (G). Pierce, spear  
 cent, -en, -i (L). A hundred  
 centau, =r (G). A piercer, spearman  
 centes, =is (G). A puncture  
 centesim (L). The hundredth  
 centi (L). A hundred  
 centr, -i, -o, =um (G). The center; a point, spur  
 cep, =a, -ol (L). An onion  
 cephal, =a, -o (G). The head  
 cepph, =us (G). A petrel-like sea bird; a simpleton  
 =ceps (NL). The head  
 cer, =a, -e, -i (L). Wax  
 cera, -t, -to (G). Horn  
 ceram, -o, =us (G). Clay; an earthen pot  
 cerambyc (G). A kind of beetle  
 ceras, =us (L). A cherry  
 cerast (G). Horny; horned  
 cerat, -o (G). Horn  
 ceraun, -o, =us (G). A thunderbolt  
 cerc, -i, =is (G). A rod; a kind of poplar  
 cerc, -o, =us (G). The tail  
 cerchne (G). A kind of hawk  
 cercop, -i, =s (G). A long-tailed monkey  
 cerd, -al (G). Gain; cunning; a fox  
 cere (L): wax; (My): the goddess of agriculture  
 cereal (NL). Grain  
 cereb, -ell, -r, -ro (L). The brain  
 ceres (L My). The goddess of agriculture  
 ceri (L). Wax  
 cerin (L). Wax-colored, yellowish  
 cerith (NL). A shellfish  
 =cerma, -to (G). A slice; a small coin  
 cernu (L). Nodding, drooping  
 cerom, =a (G). Ointment  
 cert, -a (L). Struggle, contend; determined, certain  
 certh, -i (G). A tree creeper  
 cerule (L). Blue  
 ceruss, =a (L). White lead  
 cerv, =us (L). A deer  
 cervi, -c, =x (L). The neck  
 ceryl, =us (G). A kingfisher  
 cesi (L). Bluish gray  
 cespi (L). Turf, sod  
 cess, -a (L). Stop  
 cest, -o (G). A girdle; embroidered  
 cestr, =a (G). A pickaxe; a kind of fish  
 cet, -a, =us (G). A whale  
 cetr, =a (L). A shield  
 ceuth, =o (G). Concealed, hidden  
 chaem, -e (G). On the ground, low  
 chaen, -o (G). Yawn, gape; open  
 chaer, -i, -o (G). Delight, rejoice; a young pig  
 chaet, =a, -o (G). Long flowing hair, mane; a bristle  
 chain, -o (G). Yawn, gape; open

- chalar, -o (G). Loose, slack  
 chalast, -o (G). Loose, relaxed  
 chalaz, =a, -o (G). A hailstorm; a  
 tubercle  
 chalc, -eo (G). Coppery  
 chalc, -o (G). Copper  
 chalci, -d, =s (G). A fish; a liz-  
 ard; a bird of prey  
 chalin, -o, =us (G). A strap,  
 bridle  
 chalyb, -i, =s (L). Steel  
 cham, -ae, -e (G). On the ground,  
 low  
 cham, -o, =us (G). A rein, bridle  
 chama (G). Gape  
 chan, -e, -o (G). Yawn, gape;  
 open  
 cancr (F). Cancer  
 chao, =s (G). An abyss, empty  
 space  
 char (G). Graceful  
 =chara (L). Cabbage  
 chara, -c, =x (G). A pointed  
 stake; a sea fish  
 charact, =er (G). Something en-  
 graved  
 charadri, =us (G). A curlew  
 charadro (G). Full of gulleys  
 chari, =s, -t (G). Favor, grace  
 chari, -to (G). Graceful, favorable  
 chart, =a (L). A paper  
 =chasma, -to (G). A gaping  
 chauliod (G). With projecting teeth  
 cheil, -o, =us (G). A lip  
 cheim, -o (G). Winter  
 =cheir, -o (G). A hand  
 chel, -a, -i (G). A claw, hoof  
 chel, -on, =ona, -y, =ys (G). A  
 tortoise, turtle  
 =chelidon (G). A swallow  
 chelydr, -o, =us (G). A water  
 serpent  
 chem (G). Juice; pour; a yawning  
 chemo (G). Gaping; chemistry  
 =chen, -o (G). A goose; yawn, open  
 cheo (G). Pour  
 chern, =e (G). A day laborer  
 chers, -o (G). Dry; dry land  
 cheum, =a (G). That which is poured  
 chias, -m, -t (G). Cross, mark cross  
 wise; diagonally arranged  
 chicor (F). Chicory  
 chil, -o, =us (G). A lip; fodder  
 chili, -o (G). A thousand  
 =chima, -to (G). Winter, frost  
 chimer, =a (G). A goat; a monster  
 =chion, -o (G). Snow  
 =chir, -o (G). A hand  
 chironom, =us (G). One who moves  
 the hands  
 chit, =on (G). A tunic  
 chitra (H). Speckled; a deer  
 chlaen, =a (G). A cloak  
 chlamy, -d, =s (G). A cloak  
 chlan, =a (G). A cloak  
 chlani, -do, =s (G). A woolen garment  
 chlo, =a (G). A blade of grass  
 chloanth (G). Budding  
 chlor, -o (G). Green  
 =chlorion (G). A yellow bird  
 choan, =a, -o (G). A funnel  
 choem, -e (G). On the ground, low  
 choer, -o (G). A young pig  
 chol, =a, -e, -o (G). Bile; anger  
 chol, -o (G). Lame, maimed  
 chola, -d, =s (G). The intestines,  
 bowels  
 cholera, =a (G). The cholera  
 choli, -c, =x (G). The entrails  
 cholo (G). Bile; anger; lame, maimed  
 chondr, -o, =us (G). A grain, corn;  
 cartilage  
 chondrill, =a (G). A lump

- chor, -o (L): A chorus; (G):  
dance; a place
- chord, =a (G). A string; the  
string of a musical instrument
- =chordeiles (G). A stringed instru-  
ment
- =chordeuma (G). A sausage
- chore, -o (G). Dancing; go, with-  
draw
- choret, =es (G). An inhabitant of  
the country
- chori, -o, =on, =um (G). A skin,  
membrane
- chori, -st (G). Asunder; separate
- choro (L): A chorus; (G): dance;  
a place
- choroid (G). Like a membrane
- chort, -o, =us (G). A feeding  
place
- =chrema, -to (G). Money, wealth
- chres, -to (G). Useful
- =chrisma, -to (G). An ointment
- christ, -o (G). Anointed
- =chroa (G). The skin
- chrom, =a, -ato, -o (G). Color
- chron, -i, -o, =us (G). Time; a  
long time
- chrot, -o (G). The skin
- chrys, -o, =us (G). Gold
- =chthon, -o (G). The earth,  
ground
- chy, -l, -lo, -m, -mo (G). Juice;  
flavor; chyle
- chyt, -lo, -o (G). Fluid; shed
- chytr, =a, -o (G). An earthen  
pot
- cib, -ar (L). Food; edible
- cibori, =um (G). A drinking cup
- cicad, =a (L). A cicada, tree  
cricket
- cicatr, -ic, =ix (L). A scar
- cichl, =a (G). A thrush
- cichori, =um (G). Chicory
- cicindel, =a (L). A glowworm
- cicinn, -o, =us (G). A curl of hair
- ciconi, =a (L). A stork
- cicut, =a (L). The poison hemlock
- cidar, -i, =is (G). A turban
- =cide (L). Kill
- cili, -a, -o, =um (L). An eyelid,  
eyelash, small hair
- cill, =a, -o (L). The tail
- cim, =ex, -ic (L). A bug
- cimbia (L). A girdle
- cimeli, =um (G). A treasure
- cimoli, =a (G). A white clay
- cincinn (L). A curl, curl of hair
- cincl, -o, =us (G). The wagtail
- cinct (L). Girdled
- cine, -ma, -mato, -s, -t (G). Move;  
motion, movement
- ciner, -ar, -e, -i (L). Ashes
- cingul, =um (L). A girdle, belt
- cini, =s (L). Ashes
- cinnabar (G). Red, vermilion
- cinnyr, =is (G). A small bird
- cinygm, =a, -ato (G). A floating  
body, phantom
- =cion, -o (G). A pillar; the uvula
- cipit (L). The head
- circ, -a, -e (My). Circe, the en-  
chantress
- circ, -i, -in, -ul (L). A ring, circle
- circ, =us (G). A hawk that wheels or  
circles
- circum (L). Around
- ciris (G My). A bunting
- cirr, =us (L). A curl of hair
- cirrh, -o (G). Tawny, orange-  
colored
- cirs, -o, =us (G). A dilated vein
- cirsi, =um (G). A kind of thistle
- cis (L). On this side
- ciss, -o, =us (G). Ivy

- cist, =a (G). A box, chest;  
 a shrub  
 cit, -i (L). Swift  
 cithar, =a (G). A lyre; a kind of  
 fish  
 citr, -in, -o (G). A lemon  
 =citta (G). A chattering bird; a jay  
 clad, -i, -o, =us (G). A branch,  
 sprout  
 cladar, -o (G). Fragile, brittle  
 clam, -a, -or (L). Cry out  
 clamb, -o (G). Mutilated, deficient  
 clandestin (L). Secretly  
 clangul, -a (NL). A clang, sound  
 clar, -a, -i (L). Clear  
 clas, -i, -m, -t (G). Break; broken;  
 a fragment  
 claster, -i, =ium (G). A knife  
 clathr (L). A lattice  
 claud, -i (L). Limp, lame; shut  
 claus, =us (L). An enclosed place  
 claustr (L). A lock, bar, door  
 clav, =a, -i (L). A club  
 clavicul, =a (L). A key  
 =clavus (L). A band on a tunic; a  
 swelling, wart  
 cleid, -o, =us (G). A key; the  
 clavicle  
 cleis, -is, -to (G). Close; closing;  
 closed  
 cleithr, =um (G). A bar, key, bolt  
 clem, =a, -t, =tis (G). A vine cut-  
 ting, twig, brushwood  
 clemen, =s, -t (L). Tranquil  
 =clemma, -to (G). A theft, trick  
 clemmy, =s (G). A turtle  
 cleo, -to (G). Glory; news  
 clep, -s, -t (G). Steal; a thief  
 clepsydr, =a (G). A water clock  
 cler, -i, -o, =us (G). A lot, por-  
 tion; a kind of insect  
 clethr, =um (G). A key, bar, bolt  
 =clethra (G). The alder  
 clid, -o, =us (G). A key  
 clima, -c, =x (G). A ladder  
 =clima, -to (G). A region; the cli-  
 mate; a slope  
 clin, =a, -i, -o (G). A bed  
 clin, -o (G). Bend, slope  
 clio, -to (G). Glory; news  
 clipe, -o, =us (L). A shield  
 clis, -eo, -i (G). A bedroom; an in-  
 clination  
 clist, -o (G). Closed  
 clitell (L). A pack saddle  
 clithr, =um (G). A key, bar, bolt  
 clito, -r (G). Close  
 cliv, =us (L). A slope  
 cloac, =a (L). A sewer  
 clon (G). A branch, twig  
 clon, =us (G). A violent motion, a  
 tumult  
 clope (G). Robbery, fraud  
 clost, -er, -ri (G). Thread, yarn  
 clost, -o (G). Spun, coiled  
 clu, -d, -s (L). Close  
 clupe, =us (L). A shield; a river fish  
 clur, -in (L). An ape  
 =clydon, -o (G). A wave  
 clype, -o, =us (L). A shield  
 clys, -is, -m (G). Wash, drench  
 clyst, =er, -ero (G). A syringe  
 clyt, -o (G). Famous  
 cnec, -o, =us (G). Pale yellow; a  
 thistle  
 cnem, -i, -a, =is (G). The part of  
 the leg between the knee and the  
 ankle; legging, leg armor  
 cneo (G). Scrape, scratch  
 cnepha, -to (G). Dark, darkness  
 cnest, -i (G). A rasp, scraper  
 cneth, -o (G). Scratch  
 cnic, =us (G). A thistle-like plant  
 cnid, =a, -o (G). A nettle

- cnip, -o, =s (G). An insect living under bark  
 cnism, =a, -ato (G). An itching  
 co, -l, -m, -n (L). With, together  
 coagul (L). Drive together;  
 curdle  
 coarct (L). Pressed together  
 cobit, -i (G). A gudgeon-like fish  
 cocc, -i, -o, =us (G). A berry  
 coccin (L). Scarlet  
 coccy, -g, =x, -z (G). A cuckoo  
 cochl, =ea (L). A snail, snail shell; spiral; a spoon  
 cod, =a (L). The tail  
 cod, =ex, -ic (L). Writing, a manuscript  
 codia (G). The head  
 codon (G). A bell  
 coec (L). Blind  
 coel, -i, -o (G). Hollow  
 coeles, -t (L). The sky, heavens  
 =coelia (G). The abdominal cavity  
 coelo (G). Hollow  
 coemema (G). Sleep  
 coen, -o (G): Common; (L): dirt  
 coereb (Br). A kind of bird  
 coerule (L). Blue  
 coet, -o (G). Bed, sleep  
 coit, =us (L). A coming together  
 col (L): with, together; (G): the colon; a limb  
 col, -a, -i (L). Dwell  
 colapt, -o (G). Chisel, peck, cut  
 cole, -o (G). A sheath  
 colic, -o (G). Affecting the bowels  
 =colinus (Mex). The bobwhite  
 coli, -o, =us (G). A woodpecker  
 coll, -a (G). Glue  
 coll, -i (L). The neck; a hill  
 collari (L). Of the collar  
 collat (L). Brought together  
 collet (G). Glued together  
 colli, =s (L). A hill  
 collicul (L). A little hill  
 collig, -at (L). Bound together  
 collin (L). Found on a hill  
 collinit (L). Besmeared  
 collod (G). Glue-like  
 =collum (L). The neck  
 collyr, =a (L): Macaroni; (G): a small cake  
 colo (G). The colon; a limb; maimed, curtailed  
 colob, -o (G). Shortened, mutilated  
 colocynth, =a (G). A pumpkin  
 colon, -o (G). Shorten; the colon  
 colophon (G). The summit, end  
 color, -i (L). Color  
 coloss, -o (G). Gigantic  
 -colous (L). Inhabiting  
 colp, -o, =us (G). The bosom; the womb; the vagina  
 colub, =er, -r (L). A serpent, snake  
 columb, =a (L). A dove, pigeon  
 column, =a (L). A pillar  
 -colus (L). Inhabiting  
 colymb, -i, -o (G). A diver, a diving bird  
 com (L). With, together  
 =coma, -to (L): Hair; (G): a deep sleep  
 comi, -d (G). Care, attention  
 comm, -o, =us (G). Ornamentation; lamentation  
 comma (G). A short clause; a stamp, coin  
 commis (L). United  
 commun (L). Common; in common  
 =commus (G). Ornamentation; lamentation  
 comos (L). With long hair  
 comp, -o (G). Make a noise, clash; a noise  
 comps, -o (G). Neat, elegant

- compt (L). An ornament  
 con (L). With, together  
 con, -i, -o, =us (G). A cone; a pine cone  
 conario (G). The pineal gland  
 conch, =a, -o (G). A shell  
 conchyl, -o, =um (G). A shellfish  
 condit (L). Hidden; polished  
 condyl, -o, =us (G). A knuckle, knob  
 cong, =er, -r (L). An eel  
 conl, -co, -o, =um (G). A cone; a pine cone; pine, hemlock  
 conl, -di, -o, =s (G). Dust  
 coniat, -o (G). Plastered, white-washed  
 conjug (L). Joined together  
 connar, =us (G). An evergreen tree  
 conniv (L). Wink  
 cono (G). A cone; a pine cone  
 conop, =s (G). A gnat  
 conspers (L). Spotted, speckled  
 cont, -o, =us (G). A pole; short  
 contabesc (L). Waste away  
 contigu (L). Adjoining  
 contra (L). Against, opposite  
 contumac (L). Stubborn, haughty  
 conul (L). A little cone  
 =conus (G). A cone, a pine cone  
 convall, =is (L). A valley  
 convolv (L). Roll together; a bindweed  
 cop, -a, -e, -i (G). An oar, handle  
 cop, -o (G). Pain, suffering  
 copal (Mex). Blunt  
 coph, -o (G). Deaf; dumb; blunt  
 copi (G). An oar, handle  
 copid (G). A cleaver  
 copios (L). Abundant  
 copo (G). Pain, suffering  
 copr, -o, =us (G). Dung, excrement  
 copt, -o (G). Cut; strike  
 copul, =a (L). A link, bond  
 cora, -c, -co, =x (G). A crow, raven  
 corall, -i, =ium (G). Coral  
 corb, -i, =is (L). A basket  
 corchor, =us (G). Chickweed  
 cord, -i (L). The heart  
 cordul, -e, -i (G). A club; a swelling  
 cordyl, -e, -i (G). A club; a swelling  
 core (G). The pupil of the eye; a maiden  
 core, -i, -o (G). A bug; sweep  
 corem, =a (G). A broom; refuse  
 corethr, =um (G). A broom  
 cori, -a, =um (L). Leather, skin  
 cori, =s (G). A bug; a kind of fish  
 corm, -o, =us (G). A log, tree trunk  
 corn, -e (L). Horn; horny  
 cornl, -c, =x (L). A crow  
 cornut (L). Horned  
 coro (G). The pupil of the eye  
 coroll, =a (L). A little crown or wreath  
 coron, =a (L): A crown; (G): a raven  
 corp, -or, -u (L). A body  
 corpusc (L). A little body  
 corrugat (L). Wrinkled  
 corrupt (L). Marred, spoiled  
 cort, =ex, -ic, -ico (L). The bark, shell  
 corthyl, =us (G). A crested bird  
 cortin, =a (L). A kettle; a curtain  
 corv, =us (L). A crow, raven  
 cory, -d, =s (G). A helmet  
 coryc, -o, =us (G). A sack  
 coryd, -o, =us (G). The crested lark  
 corydal, =is, =us (G). A lark; larkspur  
 coryl, =us (L). The hazel tree  
 corymb, =us (G). The top, summit  
 a cluster of flowers  
 coryn, =a, -et (G). A club

- coryph, =a (G). The head, top  
 =corys (G). A helmet  
 coryst, =es (G). A warrior  
 coryz, =a (G). A running at the nose  
 coscin, -i, =um (G). A sieve  
 cosm, -o (G). Order; the world,  
 universe  
 cosmet (G). Well ordered, adorned  
 cost, =a (L). A rib  
 cost, =um (L). An aromatic plant  
 cothurn, =us (G). A high shoe, boot  
 cotin, =us (G). Oleaster, wild olive  
 cotone (NL). Quince  
 cott, =us (G). A kind of fish; a  
 cock; a horse  
 coturni, -c, =x (L). A quail  
 cotyl, -ed, -o (G). A cup, socket,  
 cavity  
 counter (L). Opposite, against  
 cox, =a, -o (L). The hip  
 =crabro, -n (L). A hornet  
 cracc, =a (L). A vetch  
 cracen, -t (L). Slender  
 -cracy (G). Rule; strength  
 cramb, -o (L): Cabbage; (G):  
 parched  
 cran, -o, =us (G). A helmet  
 crang, -o, =on (G). A shrimp  
 crani, -a, -o, =um (G). The skull  
 cranter (G). A performer  
 crapul, =a (L). Intoxication  
 cras, -i (G). Mix, blend  
 crasped, -o (G). A border  
 crass (L). Thick  
 crastin (L). Tomorrow  
 crat, -ero, -i, -o, =us (G).  
 Strength, power  
 crataeg, =us (G). A kind of thorn  
 crater, =a (L). A bowl  
 crati (L): Wickerwork; (G):  
 strength, power  
 crato (G). Strength, power  
 cre, =as, -at, -o (G). Flesh, meat  
 crebr (L). Frequent, close  
 crecisc (L). A rail-like bird  
 crem, -a (L). Burn  
 crem, -a, -o (G). Hang  
 =cremaster (G). A suspender  
 cren, =a, -o (G). A spring  
 cren, -a, -ul (L). A notch  
 creo (G). Flesh, meat  
 crepi, -do, =s (G). A boot, sandal  
 crepit (L). Creak, rattle  
 crepuscul (L). Twilight  
 cresc (L). Grow, increase  
 cret, =a, (L): Chalk; separated;  
 (G): Crete  
 =crex (G). A rail  
 crib, -ell, -r (L). A sieve  
 cric, -o, =us (G). A ring, circle  
 crin, -o, =um (G). A lily; separate  
 crini, =s (L). The hair  
 crinit (L). Bearded  
 crio (G). A ram  
 crisi, =s (G). A judgment, a choosing  
 crisp (L). Curled  
 crissa, -l (L). The under tail coverts  
 crist, =a (L). A crest  
 crith, =a (G). Barley  
 criti, -c (G). Chosen, select  
 croc, -e (G). A pebble; a thread  
 croc, -o (G). The crocus; saffron,  
 orange-colored  
 crocid (G). The nap on cloth  
 crocodil, =us (G). A lizard, crocodile  
 crocut, =a (L). A hyena  
 cromy, -o, =um (G). An onion  
 cross, -o (G). A tassel, fringe  
 crotal, =um (G). A rattle, castanet  
 crotaph, =us (G). The temples  
 croto (G). Rattle; a tick  
 croton (G). A tick; the castor oil  
 plant  
 cruci (L). A cross; torture

- crudesc (L). Becoming raw  
 cruent (L). Bleeding, bloody  
 cruor (L). Blood  
 crur, -a (L). The leg, shank  
 =crus (L). The leg, shank  
 crusi, =s (G). A stroke on a  
 stringed instrument  
 crust, =a (L). A crust, rind  
 =crux (L). A cross  
 cry, -mo, -o (G). Cold, frost  
 crybel, -o (G). Hidden  
 cryph (G). Hidden  
 cryps (G). Secret  
 crypt, -o (G). Hidden, concealed  
 cryst, -allo (G). Ice, crystal  
 cten, -idi, -iz, -o (G). Comb  
 cton, -o (G). Kill  
 cub (L): Lie down; (NL): Cuba;  
 (G): a cube  
 cubit, =um (L). The elbow  
 cubo (G). A cube  
 cucuj (Br). A kind of beetle  
 cucul, -i, =us (L). A cuckoo  
 cucull, =us (L). A hood  
 cucum, -er, =is (L). A cucumber  
 cucurbit, =a (L). A gourd  
 -cul, =a, =um, =us (L). Little  
 cule, =us (L). A sack  
 =culex, culic (L). A gnat  
 culin, =a (L). A kitchen  
 culm, =us (L). A stalk  
 culm, =en, -in (L). A ridge, summit  
 culp, =a (L). Crime, fault, blame  
 cult (L). Cultivate, plow, till  
 cultr (L). A knife  
 culu, =s, =m (L). Little  
 cum, -a, -ato (G). A wave  
 cumb (L). Lie down  
 cumul, -o (L). A heap, mass; form  
 a heap  
 cun, =a (L). A cradle  
 cunabul, =a (L). A cradle  
 cune, -i, =us (L). A wedge  
 cunicul, =us (L). A rabbit; an un-  
 derground passage  
 cunil, -a (L). A kind of plant  
 cunn, =us (L). The vulva  
 cup, =a (L). A tub  
 cupedi (L). Dainty  
 cupid (L). Desire; eager  
 cupr, -i, -o, =um (L). Copper  
 cupul, =a (L). A cup, cask  
 curcu (Ar). Orange-colored  
 =curculio, -n (L). A weevil  
 curr, -en (L). Run; running  
 curso, -r (L). Run; a runner  
 curt, -i (L). Short  
 curt, -o (G). Curved  
 curv, -i (L). Curved  
 =cuscuta (Ar). Dodder  
 cuspi, -d, =s (L). A point  
 custod (L). Guard  
 cut, -ane, -i, -ic (L). Skin  
 cyam, -o, =us (G). A bean  
 cyan, -e, -i, -o (G). Dark blue  
 cyath, =us (G). A cup  
 cybe (G). The head of a mushroom  
 cybern (G). Steer, guide  
 =cybister (G). A diver  
 cybo (G). A cube  
 cyca, -d (G). A kind of palm  
 cycl, -o, =us (G). A circle, wheel  
 cycn, -o (G). A swan  
 cydn, -o (G). Splendid, noble, famous  
 cydon, -i (G). The quince  
 cyem, -a, -ato, -i (G). An embryo  
 cyesi, -o, =s (G). Pregnancy  
 cygn, =us (G). A swan  
 cylichn, =a (G). A small cup  
 cylind, -ro (G). A roll, cylinder  
 cyll, -o (G). Lame, crippled  
 cym, =a, -o (G). A wave; an embryo  
 cymb, =a, -i, -o (G). A hollow vessel  
 cyn, -o (G). A dog



cynip, =s (G). A kind of insect  
 cyo (G). The foetus  
 =cyon (G). A dog  
 cypar, =is (G). The cypress  
 cyper, =us (G). A rush, sedge  
 cyph, -o (G). Bent  
 cyphell, =a (G). The hollow of  
 the ear  
 cypr, -ae, -i, -o (L). Venus; love  
 cyprid (G). Lovely  
 cyprin, -o, =us (G). A carp  
 cypsel (G). A hollow structure;  
 a swift; a beehive  
 cyri, -o (G). Master of; critical;  
 authentic  
 cyrt, -o (G). Curved, convex  
 cyst, =is, -o (G). The bladder;  
 a bag  
 cyt, =e, -o, =us (G). A hollow  
 place; a cell

## D

dacn (G). Bite, sting  
 dacry, -m, -o (G). Tears, weeping  
 dactyl, -o, =us (G). A finger or  
 toe  
 daedal (L). Adorn; adorned  
 daict (G). Butcher  
 =dama (L). A deer  
 daped, =um (G). A level surface;  
 plains  
 daphn, =a, -i (G). The laurel or  
 bay tree  
 dapi, -do, =s (G). A carpet  
 dapsil (G). Plentiful  
 dapt, =es (G). Devour; an eater  
 dart, -o (G). Flayed, skinned  
 das, -i, -y (G). Hairy, shaggy  
 dasci, -o (G). Much shaded  
 dascyll (G). A kind of fish  
 dato (G). Divide, distribute  
 =daucus (G). The carrot

daul, -o (G). Shaggy  
 de (L). From, down, out  
 dealbat (L). Whitewashed  
 debil, -i (L). Disabled, weak  
 deca (G). Ten  
 decem (L). Ten  
 decen -t (L). Decent, proper  
 decid, -u (L). Falling off  
 decim (L). One-tenth; ten  
 decis (L). Cut off; settled  
 declivi (L). Sloping, bent down  
 decor (L). Elegant  
 dect, -o (G). Received; bite, sting  
 decuss, -i (L). The number "ten"  
 (X); a crossing  
 dedal (L). Adorn; adorned  
 =degma, -to (G). A bite, sting  
 dehisc (L). Split  
 dei (L). A god  
 deil, -e (G). Evening  
 dein, -o (G). Terrible  
 deipn, -o (G). A meal, dinner  
 del, -e, -o (G). Visible  
 dele, -t (L). Destroy  
 delect (L). Charming; a selection  
 delic, -at, -io (L). Pleasing, allur-  
 ing  
 deliquesc (L). Liquify  
 delir (L). Crazy  
 delo (G). Visible  
 delph, -i, -y (G). The womb, uterus  
 delpha, -c, =x (G). A little pig  
 delphi, -n, =s (G). A dolphin  
 delphini, =um (G). Larkspur  
 delphy, =s (G). The womb, uterus  
 delt (G). The letter "delta"; tri-  
 angular  
 dem, -o, =us (G). People; fat  
 demas (G). A living body  
 demn (G). A bed  
 demono (L). An evil spirit  
 dendr, -o, =on, =um (G). A tree

- dens (L). Thick; a tooth  
 dent, -i, -o (L). A tooth  
 dentat (L), Toothed  
 deo (L). A god  
 deon, -to (G). Necessity, duty  
 =depas, -tr (G). A cup, goblet, beaker  
 deph, -o (G). Knead  
 deplanat (L). Flattened  
 der, -o (G). The neck; the hide;  
 old; flay  
 derm, =a, -ato, -o (G). Skin  
 dertr, =um (G). The membrane  
 containing the bowels  
 desert (L). Solitary, lonely  
 designat (L). Marked  
 desis (G). A binding  
 desm, -a, -i, -io, -o (G). A band,  
 bond, ligament  
 desud (L). Sweat greatly  
 detrit (L). Wear off  
 deuma, -to (G). Wet, soaked  
 deuterio (G). The second  
 dex (G). An insect; a worm  
 dexi, -o (G). The right-hand side;  
 clever  
 dext, -er, -r, -ro (L). The right-  
 hand side; clever  
 di, -a (G). Across, through; sep-  
 arate, apart  
 di, -s (G). Separate, apart; double,  
 two  
 diabol, -o (G). Slanderous  
 diadem, =a (G). A crown, turban  
 diadoch, -o, =us (G). A successor  
 diadrom, -o (G). Wandering  
 =diaeresis (G). A division  
 diago (G). Transmission  
 dialy, -s, -t (G). Separate, break  
 up, dissolve  
 diapedes (G). Leaping through or  
 across  
 diaphor, -o (G). Different  
 =diastema, -to (G). A space, interval  
 diastol (G). Standing apart  
 diastroph, -o (G). Distorted  
 diathesi, =s (G). A condition, ar-  
 rangement  
 =diazoma, -to (G). A girdle; the waist  
 dibam, -o (G). On two legs  
 dic (G). Right; a wood worm  
 dicell, =a (G). A two-pronged hoe  
 dich, -o (G). Two, in two  
 dichas, =is (G). A division  
 dichel, -o, =us (G). Cloven-hoofed;  
 forceps  
 dicho (G). In two; split  
 dicr, -o (G). Forked  
 dicran, -o (G). Two-headed, two-  
 pointed  
 dicrot, -o (G). Double-oared  
 dict (L). Say, pronounce, tell  
 dicty, -o, =um (G). A net  
 dicyrt, -o (G). Two-humped  
 didi (L). Distribute  
 didym, -o (G). Double, twin; the  
 testes  
 =dieresis (G). A division  
 diet (G). A mode of living  
 difflu (L). Flow apart  
 digest (L). Dissolved; digest  
 digit, -al, -i (L). A finger or toe  
 dign (L). Worthy, fit  
 dilat (L). Expanded  
 dimidi (L). Half; to halve  
 dimin (L). Lessen  
 din, -o (G). Terrible; whirling  
 dio (G). Divine, noble  
 diphy (G). Of a double nature, two-  
 fold  
 dipl, -o (G). Double, two  
 dipn, -o, =um (G). A meal, food  
 dips, -a, -i (G). Thirsty, dry  
 dipther, -a (G). Leather, skin,  
 membrane

- dir (G): The neck; (L): dreadful  
 dirig, -o (L). Direct  
 dis (G). Separate, apart; double,  
 two  
 disc, -i, -o, =us (G). A round  
 plate  
 discors (L). Discordant, disagree-  
 ing  
 disso (G). Double  
 dist, -a (L). Stand apart, be distant  
 ditto (G). Double  
 diure, -s, -t (G). Urinate  
 diurn (L). Daily, in the daytime  
 divaric, -a (L). Spread apart  
 diversi (L). Various; separated  
 divert (L). Turn aside  
 doc, -o, =us (G). A beam; a spar  
 doce (G). Seem; think  
 doch, -i (G). Receive; receptacle  
 dochm, -i, -o (G). Slanting, side-  
 ways  
 doci, -l (L). Teach; teachable  
 docim (G). Examine, test, prove  
 doco (G). A beam; a spar  
 doct (L). Learned, skilled  
 =doctor (L). A teacher  
 =docus (G). A beam; a spar  
 dodeca (G). Twelve  
 dodo (Pg). Foolish  
 =dogma, -t (G). An opinion, decree  
 dolabr, =a (L). An axe, mattock  
 doler, -o (G). Deceptive  
 doli, -o, =um (L). A jar  
 dolich, -o (G). Long  
 dolio (L): A jar; (G): crafty  
 dolo, -m, -p (G). Fraud, deceit,  
 trick  
 =dolor (L). Sorrow  
 dom, -o, =us (G). A house  
 =doma, -to (G). A gift; a house  
 domestic (L). Around the house  
 dominic (L). Of a lord  
 dominic, -ens (L). Of St. Domingo  
 =dominus (L). A lord  
 dona (L). Give; a gift  
 dona, -c, =x (G). A reed  
 donesi (G). Trembling, shaking  
 dor, =a, -o (G). A hide, skin  
 dorat, =ium (G). A small spear  
 dorca, -do, =s (G). A gazelle  
 dori, -d, =s (G). A sacrificial knife  
 dorm, -it (L). Sleep  
 doro (G). A spear; a hide, skin; a  
 gift  
 dors, -o, =um (L). The back  
 dory, -t (G). A spear; a beam,  
 shaft  
 dosi (G). A gift  
 dox, =a (G). An opinion; glory  
 =draba (G). A mustard-like plant  
 drac, -aen, -o, -on (L). A serpent,  
 dragon  
 drachm, =a (G). A weight  
 dram (G). Run  
 drama, -t (G). Perform; drama  
 drapet, =es (G). A fugitive  
 dras, -t (G). Act; an agent  
 drasteri (G). Active  
 drepan, -i, =um (G). A sickle  
 drimy (G). Piercing, stinging  
 drom, -a, -ae, -aeo, -i, -o, =us (G).  
 Run; running; a race  
 dros, -o (G). Dew  
 droser, -o (G). Dewy  
 drup, =a (G). An over-ripe olive; a  
 stone fruit  
 dry, -o, =s (G). A tree; oak  
 drym, -o, =us (G). Forest, woodland  
 drypt, -o (G). Tear, scratch  
 du, -o (L). Two, double  
 dubi (L). Doubtful  
 duc, -t (L). Lead  
 dul, -io, -o (G). A slave, servant  
 dulc, -i (L). Sweet

dulich, -o (L). Long  
 dum, =us (L). A bramble  
 duo (L). Two, double  
 duodec, =im (L). Twelve  
 duoden, -i (L). Twelve each  
 dupl, =ex, -ic, -ici (L). Double  
 dur, -a, -o (L). Hard  
 dya, -d, =s (G). Two  
 dyn, -am, -amo, -ast (G). Be  
 able; power, energy  
 dyo (G). Enter, dive; two, in twos  
 dys (G). Bad, malicious, hard;  
 enter, dive  
 dysis (G). Sinking; put on, clothe  
 dysporo (G). Hard to pass  
 dyt, =es (G). Dive, enter

## E

e (see also ae, ai, o, or oe)  
 e (L). Out, without, from  
 -eae (the ending of plant tribe  
 names)  
 ear, -in, -o (G). Spring, spring-  
 time  
 eb, -en, -o (G). The ebony tree  
 ebrl (L). Drunk  
 eburne (L). Ivory  
 ec (G). Out, out of, from  
 ecaton (G). A hundred  
 eccli (G). Bend down, turn aside  
 eccli, -s, -t (G). Separation;  
 chosen  
 eccroust (G). Beaten out, driven  
 away  
 eccye (G). Give birth to, bring forth  
 ecdem, -i, -io (G). Travel, go abroad  
 ecdys, =is (G). An escape, slipping  
 out  
 ece, =sis, =tes (G). Dwell; a dweller  
 ecgon (G). Born, descended from  
 ech, -o (L). Reverberation of sound  
 echel (F). A ladder  
 echene, -i (G). Holding ships fast;  
 a kind of fish  
 echi, -dn, =s (G). A viper, adder  
 echin, -o, =us (G). A hedgehog; a  
 sea urchin  
 echm, -at (G). An obstacle, prop  
 echo (L). Reverberation of sound  
 echth, -ist, -o, -r (G). Hated; hatred  
 -ecious (G). A house  
 eclamp (G). Shine  
 eclip, -s (G). Deficient; leave out  
 eclog (G). Pick out, select  
 eco (G). A house, abode  
 ecpyad (G). An outgrowth, appendage  
 ecpfyl (G). Alien, strange  
 ecpnym, =a (G). An eruption of  
 pimples  
 ecpnys (G). Blow out  
 ecro (G). Escape; keep safe  
 ect, -o (G). Outside, out, outer  
 ecta, =sis (G). An extension, dilation  
 ectemn, -o (G). Cut out, weaken  
 ecthym, -o (G). Spirited, eager, frantic  
 ecto (G). Outside, out, outer  
 -ectomy (G). Cut out  
 ectop, -i, -o (G). Displaced, foreign  
 ectopist, =es (G). A foreigner,  
 wanderer  
 -ectopy (G). Displacement  
 ectro, -m, -s (G). Abortion, mis-  
 carriage  
 ecze, -m (G). Boil over  
 edaph, -o (G). The base, bottom; soil  
 ede, -o (G). The genitals  
 =edema, -t (G). A swelling, tumor  
 edest, =es (G). An eater  
 edibil (L). Edible  
 edr, =a, -i (G). A seat  
 ef (L). Out, from, away  
 efferen (L). Carrying away  
 effluen (L). Flowing away  
 effod (L). Digging; dig out

- egeri, =a (L). A nymph  
 egi, =s (L). A shield, armor  
 ego (L). Myself, self  
 eregor (G). Watch  
 egresso (G). Watchful  
 =egretta (F). A kind of heron  
 eido (G). A form, image; like  
 eidol, -o (G). An idol, image  
 eir, -o (G). Wool  
 eis (G). In, into, toward  
 ejacul (L). Throw out  
 eka, -st, -sto (G). One, each  
 ekaton (G). A hundred  
 elacat, =a (G). A staff  
 elach, -ist, -y (G). Small  
 eleagn, =us (G). A marsh plant  
 elaeo, elaiο (G). An olive; olive  
 oil  
 elan, -o, =us (G). A kite; drive  
 elap, =s (L). A sea fish; a serpent  
 elaph, -o, =us (G). A stag, deer  
 elaphr, -o (G). Light in weight  
 elaps (L). A sea fish; a serpent;  
 slipped away  
 elasm, -o, =us (G). A plate, metal  
 plate  
 elasso (G). Make less  
 elat (L). High, lofty  
 elater (G). A driver  
 elatin, -o (G). Fir-like; a toadflax  
 elatr (L). Bark, cry out  
 elatri (G). Drive; driving  
 elc, -e (G). Draw, pull  
 elc, -o, =oma, -os (G). A wound,  
 sore  
 elcysm (G). Dragging  
 elect (L). Choose  
 electr, -i, -o (G). Amber; elec-  
 tricity  
 eleg (G): Mourning; (L): choice  
 elegan, -t (L). Elegant, fine  
 elench (G). Disgrace; test  
 eleo (G). A marsh; oil; distracted  
 eleph, =as, -ant (G). An elephant;  
 ivory  
 elephant, -i, -o (G). An elephant  
 eleuther, -o (G). Free  
 elig (L). A choice; choose  
 eligm, -o (G). Winding, twisting  
 elis (L). Eradicated  
 -ell, =a, =um, =us (L). Small  
 ellip, -s, -t (G). Wanting, falling  
 short; elliptical  
 ellop, -s (G). A sea fish; mute  
 elo, -d (G). A marsh  
 elop, -s (G). A sea fish; mute  
 elu, -d, -s (L). Get away from  
 elut (L). Washed out  
 elym, -o (G). A case, sheath; a  
 kind of grass  
 elysi, =s (G). A step  
 elytr, -o, =um (G). A sheath, cover  
 em (L). In, into  
 embal, -lo, -m (G). Throw in, put in  
 emberiz, =a (NL). A bunting  
 embi, -a, -o (G). Lively, long-lived  
 embol, -im, -o (G). Inserted; a  
 wedge  
 embrith, -o (G). Heavy, important  
 embryo (G). An embryo  
 emer, -a (G). A day  
 emer, -o (G). Domestic, tamed  
 emet, -i, -o (G). Vomit  
 emetic (G). Producing vomiting  
 -emia (G). Blood  
 emmel, =eia (G). A harmony, dance  
 emmen, -a, -o (G). Monthly; the  
 menses; faithful  
 emolli (L). Soften  
 emphrax, -i, =is (G). An obstruction  
 emphys (G). Inflate  
 emphyt, -o (G). Implanted, innate  
 empi, -d, =s (G). A gnat  
 empir, -o (G). Experienced

empres, -i, -m (G). Burning; set on fire  
 =empusa (G). A hobgoblin, ghost  
 empy, -ema (G). Form pus  
 emulsi (L). Milk out, exhaust  
 emy, -d, =s (G). A tortoise, turtle  
 en (G). In, into  
 enali, -o (G). Of the sea, marine  
 enall, -a, -agn (G). Differ from  
 enallax (G). Crosswise  
 enant, -i (G). Opposite  
 encarsi (G). Oblique  
 encephal, -o, =us (G). The brain  
 ench, -o, =us (G). A spear  
 enchely, =s (G). An eel  
 enchym, =a (G). An infusion  
 end, -o (G). Within, inner  
 endym, =a, -ato (G). A garment  
 endysl, =s (G). Entering; a putting on  
 enem, -a (G). Send in  
 engraul, =is (G). A small fish  
 engy (G). Near; narrow  
 enhydr, =is (G). An otter; a water snake  
 enhydr, -o (G). Living in water  
 enic, -o (G). Single  
 enne, -a (G). Nine  
 eno (G). Wine  
 enod (L). Without knots, smooth  
 -ens, =e, =is (L). Of, belonging to  
 ensi, =s (L). A sword  
 ent, -o (G). Within, interior  
 entas, =is (G). A stretching; a spasm  
 entelech (G). Perfect  
 enter (L). Between, among  
 enter, -o, =um (G). The intestine, gut  
 enthet, -ic, -o (G). Put in, im-  
 planted  
 ento (G). Within, interior

entom, =a, -o (G). An insect  
 enton, -i, -o (G). Tension; strained  
 entrop (G). Turn in, turn toward  
 enydr, =is (G). An otter; aquatic  
 enygr, -o (G). Watery, in water  
 eo, =s (G). Dawn; early  
 eol, -i, -o (G). Quick-moving; the winds  
 ep, -h, -i (G). Upon, over, beside  
 epacr, -o (G). Pointed  
 epagog, -o (G). Enticing, bringing in  
 epan, -et, -i (G). Relaxing  
 epeir, -o, =us (G). The mainland, a continent  
 ependy, -ma, -tes (G). A tunic  
 epenthes, =is (G). An insertion  
 eph (G). Upon, over, beside  
 epheb, -o (G). Youth  
 ephemer, -i, -o (G). For a day, temporary  
 ephesti (G). Domestic  
 ephippi, =us (G). A saddle  
 ephydr, -o (G). Rainy, watery; living on the water  
 ephyr, =a (G). A sea nymph; Corinth  
 epi (G). Upon, over, beside  
 epial, -o, =us (G). A nightmare; ague  
 epiblem, =a, -ato (G). A cover, cloak  
 epidemi, -o (G). An epidemic; among the people  
 epidos, =is (G). An enlargement; increase  
 epier, -a (G). Pleasing  
 epilep, -s, -t (G). A laying hold of  
 epilept, -o (G). Epilepsy  
 epimach, -o (G). Assailable  
 epipast, -o (G). Sprinkled  
 epiped, -o (G). On the ground, level  
 epiphor, -a (G). An addition  
 epiphor, -o (G). Inclined, sloping  
 epiplo (G). A thin membrane, caul  
 epir, -o, =us (G). The mainland, a continent

- episio (G). Region of pubes; vulva  
 epistasi, =s (G). A stopping; atten-  
 tion  
 epistroph (G). Turn about; attention  
 epithalam, -i (G). Nuptial  
 epithe, -ca, -m, -s, -t (G). Added,  
 laid on; covered  
 epithym, -i (G). Longing, desire  
 epitrop (G). Reference; a guardian  
 epomidi, -o (G). On the shoulder  
 =epops (G). The hoopoe  
 ept, -a (NL). Seven  
 epul, =um (L). A feast  
 epulot (G). Healing; a scar  
 epy (G). Tall  
 equ, -a, -i (L). Equal  
 equestr (L). A horseman  
 equi (L). Equal; a horse  
 equin (L). Pertaining to horses  
 equitan (L). Riding a horse  
 equu, =s (L). A horse  
 er (G). Spring; the earth  
 eran, -o (G). A contribution; a  
 society  
 erann, -o (G). Pleasing  
 erasmi, -o (G). Lovely  
 erast, =es, -o (G). A lover; be-  
 loved  
 erat, -o (G). Lovely  
 ereb, -o, =us (G My). Darkness  
 erect (L). Upright  
 erem, -i, -o (G). A lonely place  
 erema (G). Gently, calmly  
 eresis (G). Take  
 eret, -mo (G). An oar; a rower  
 ereth, -ist (G). Irritate, rouse to  
 anger  
 ereun (G). Probe, search  
 erg, =asia, -o (G). Work  
 ergat, =es, -o (G). A worker  
 ergot (F): Spur; (L): a fungus  
 eri (G). Early, spring; wool; very  
 much; a hedgehog  
 eric, =a (G). A heath  
 erici, -n, =us (L). A hedgehog  
 =erigeron (G). A kind of plant  
 erin (G). A hedgehog; woolen  
 erio (G). Wool  
 eris, -m, -t (G). Quarrel  
 =erisma, -t (G). A prop, support  
 =eristalis (L). An unknown precious  
 stone  
 ern, -o (G). A sprout; a child  
 erod, -i (G). A heron  
 eros (G): Love; (L): gnawed away  
 erot, -e, -em (G). Question, ask  
 erot, -o (G). Love  
 erotyl (G). A darling  
 erpe, =s, -t (G). Creep; a creeper  
 err, -an, -at (L). Wander; wandering  
 ers, -ae, -e (G). Dew; dewy, fresh;  
 young  
 eruc, =a, -i (L). A caterpillar  
 erupt (L). Burst forth  
 erycin, =a (L). Venus, goddess of  
 love and beauty  
 eryng, =us (G). A kind of thistle  
 eryo (G). Draw, drag  
 erysi (G). Red  
 erythr, -o (G). Red  
 es (G). Into, to  
 -es (G). (a suffix meaning an agent  
 or doer)  
 -esc, -en, -ens (L). Becoming; slightly  
 eschar (G). A fireplace; a scab; a  
 kind of fish  
 eschat, -o (G). Extreme, last  
 eschyn (G). Shame  
 escul, =us (L). Italian oak  
 esculen, -t (L). Edible  
 eso (G). Within, inward  
 esophag, -o, =us (G). The esophagus  
 esoter (G). Inner, interior  
 est, =es (NL). An eater  
 esth (G). Feel, perceive; clothe; eat  
 esthem, -ato (G). Perception

- esthes (G). A garment  
 esthesi, -o (G). Sensation, perception  
 esthet (G). Sensible; a garment  
 esthi, -o (G). Eat  
 estival (L). Summer  
 -estr (L). Belonging to, living in  
 estr, -o, =us (G). A gadfly; frenzy  
 estu, -a (L). Boil  
 estuar (L). The sea  
 -etes (G). Dwell; a dweller; one  
 who  
 eth, -er (G). The upper air  
 eth, -o (G). Custom, habit; abode  
 etheo (G). Strain, sift; a bachelor  
 ether, -i (G). The upper air  
 ethic (G). Moral; national  
 ethiop (G). Ethiopian, African;  
 dark  
 ethm, -o, =us (G). A sieve  
 ethn, -o (G). A nation  
 etho (G). Custom, habit; abode  
 etio (G). A cause  
 etiol (NL). Pale, whitish  
 etr, -a, -o (G). The belly, pelvis  
 -ett, =a, =um, =us (NL). Small  
 etym, -o (G). True; truth  
 eu (G). Good, well  
 euch (G). Pray  
 eudi, -o (G). Calm, clear  
 eulab (G). Wary, cautious  
 -eum (NL). A place where  
 eunuch (G). Guardian of the couch  
 euonym (G). Having a good name  
 eupatori, =um (G). Agrimony  
 euphorbi, =um (G). An African  
 plant  
 =euphrasia (G). Delight  
 euphy (G). Shapely  
 eur, -o (G). East; the east wind;  
 southeast; broad  
 eurin (G). Keen-scented; (L): the  
 east wind  
 euro, -t (G). Mold  
 eury (G). Broad, wide  
 eustachi (N). Eustachio, an Italian  
 anatomist  
 eutact (G). Orderly  
 eutel (G). Worthless  
 euthem (G). Orderly  
 euthy (G). Straight  
 euthym, -o (G). Generous  
 ev (G). Good, well  
 evacu, -a (L). Empty  
 evani, -d (L). Disappearing  
 evani, -o (G). Making trouble easily  
 evect (L). Carried out, led away  
 evectic (L). Good health  
 evira (L). Castrate  
 evolut (L). An unrolling  
 evuls (L). Pull away, pull out  
 ex (L). Out, off, from, beyond  
 exacerb (L). Violent, bitter  
 exagger (L). Heap up  
 =exanthema, -to (G). An eruption  
 exarat (L). Plowed up  
 excert (L). Projecting  
 excit, -o (L). Call forth, arouse  
 excresc (L). Growing up  
 excret (L). Separate, throw out  
 exeden (L). Eating out  
 exhib (L). Give, present  
 exhil, -ar (L). Cheer, gladden  
 exi (L): Go out; (G): habit  
 exigu (L). Short, small  
 exil, -i (L). Small, thin, slender  
 exo (G). Out, outside, without  
 exod, -o, =us (G). A going out  
 exorm, -i (G). Go forth  
 exoter, -o (G). Outside  
 exotic (G). Foreign  
 expir (L). Breathe out  
 expuls (L). Driven out  
 exsula (L). A stranger; an exile  
 extern, -o (L). Outside, outer  
 extim (L). Farthest away



extra (L). Outside, more, beyond,  
besides

extrins (L). From the outside

extrors (L). On the outside

exuber (L). Abundant

exud (L). Sweat

exust (L). Burned up, consumed

exuv, -i (L). That which is taken off

oxygr, -o (G). Wet

## F

fab, =a, -ell (L). A bean

fabul, =a (L). A fable

faci, -a, =es (L). The face; appear-  
ance

facil (L). Easy

=facula (L). A little torch

facult (L). Capability, skill

faec, -i (L). Dregs

fag, -a, =us (L). The beech

falc, -i (L). A sickle

=falco, -n (L). A falcon

fallac (L). Deceptive

fals, -i (L). False

=falx (L). A sickle

fam, -eli, -in (L). Hungry

famil (L). Friendly; a family

fantas (L). Fancy

farc (L). Stuff; stuffing

farin, =a (L). Flour, coarse meal

fasci, =a (L). A bundle; a band

fasciat (L). Banded

fascin (L). Charm, bewitch

fasciol, =a (L). A little bandage

fastigi, =um (L). Pointed; the point,  
top, summit; depth

fatu (L). Foolish, silly

fauc, =es, -i (L). The throat

faun (My). Faunus, god of agri-  
culture and the shepherds

fav, -o, =us (L). A honeycomb

favill, =a (L). Embers

febr, -i (L). Fever; boil

fec, -i (L). Dregs

fecul (L). Foul; sediment

fecund (L). Fruitful

feli, -n, =s (L). A cat

felic (L). Favorable, lucky

fell (L). The gall bladder; bile

felo (L). A cat; a robber

fem, -or, -oro, =ur (L). The thigh

femin (L). Female, of a woman

fenestr, =a (L). A window

feng, -o (G). Light

fenisec, =a (L). A mower, harvester

fer (L). Bear, carry

fer, -a (L). Wild; a wild beast

ferment (L). Yeast, leaven

fero, -c, =x (L). Fierce, wild

-ferous (L). Bearing

ferr, -o (L). Iron

ferrugin (L). Rust-colored

ferrul (F). A ring, bracelet

fertil (L). Fruitful

ferul, =a (L). A walking stick; fennel

ferv, -en, -id, -or (L). Heat, burning

fess (L). Weary, feeble

festin (L). Quick

festuc, =a (L). A stem, stalk

fet, -i, =us (L). The young in the  
womb

feti, -d (L). Ill-smelling, putrid

-fex (NL). A maker

=fiber (L). A beaver

fibr, -in, -o (L). A fiber; a beaver

fibul, =a (L). A clasp, buckle

fic, =ation (L). Make, making

fic, -o, =us (L). The fig

fide, -l, -n (L). Faithful, trusting

fidi (L). A lute

fidic, -in (L). A lute player

figul, =a (L). A potter

figur, =a (L). A form, figure

fil, -i, -o, =um (L). A thread

- fili, -a (L). A son or daughter  
 fili, -c, =x (L). A fern  
 fim, =us (L). Dung  
 fimbri, =a (L). A fringe, fibers  
 fin, -a, -i (L). An end, limit  
 firm (L). Firm, strong  
 fisc, =us (L). The state treasury;  
   a woven basket  
 fiss, -i, -ur (L). A cleft  
 fistul, =a, -i (L). A pipe, tube  
 fivor (L). Bluish  
 flabell, =a (L). A fan  
 flabr (L). The breeze, winds  
 flacc, -id (L). Flabby  
 flagell, =um (L). A whip  
 flagr, -an (L). Burn, burning  
 flamm (L). Flame, burn  
 flamme (L). Flame-colored  
 flat (L). Blow, blow  
 flav (L). Yellow  
 flect (L). Bend  
 fleur (F). Flower  
 flex, -i (L). Bend; pliant  
 flexu (L). Winding  
 flig (L). Dash; strike down  
 flo (L). Blow  
 flocc (L). A lock of wool, flake  
 flor, =a, -i (L). A flower  
 floresc (L). Blooming  
 florid (L). Flowery  
 floscul, =us (L). A little flower  
 flu (L). Flow  
 fluctu (L). Wave, move to and fro  
 fluen, -t (L). Flowing  
 flum, =en, -in, -ini (L). A river  
 fluo (L). Flow  
 fluster (NL). Plait, weave  
 fluvi, =a, -atil (L). A river  
 flux (L). Flowing  
 foc, -i, =us (L). A point, focus;  
   a fireplace  
 fodien, -t (L). Digging  
 foed (L). Filthy, ugly; an agree-  
   ment  
 foenisec, =a (L). A mower, har-  
   vester  
 foeten (L). Fetid, evil smelling  
 =foetus (L). The young in the womb  
 foli, -a, =um (L). A leaf  
 folli (L). A bag, bellows  
 follicul (L). A little bag  
 foment, =um (L). A warm lotion  
 fon (G). Kill  
 fon, =s, -t, -tan (L). A fountain  
 foram, =en, -in (L). An opening  
 forcip, -i (L). Forceps  
 forf, =ex, -ic (L). Scissors  
 forficat (L). Forked  
 fori, -s (L). A door; out of doors  
 form, =a (L). Form, shape  
 formic, =a (L). An ant  
 formid (L). Fear  
 formos (L). Graceful, beautiful  
 forn, -ic, =ix (L). An arch; a  
   brothel  
 fort, -i (L). Strong  
 fortuit (L). At random; fluctuating  
 foss, =a (L). A ditch, trench  
 fossil (L). Dug up  
 =fossor, -i (L). A digger  
 fossul (L). Burrow  
 fove, =a (L). A pit  
 fracid (L). Mellow, soft  
 fract (L). Break; broken  
 frag, =a (L). Break; a strawberry  
 fragm, =en, -in (L). A piece  
 fragr (L). Emit a scent  
 framb, -es, -oes (L). A raspberry  
 frang (L). Break  
 frat, =er, -r (L). A brother  
 fratercul, =us (L). A little brother  
 fraud, -a (L). Cheat  
 fraxin, =us (L). The ash tree  
 fregat, =a (It). A frigate

frem, -it (L). Roar, murmur  
 fren, -a, -at, =um (L). A bridle  
 frict (L). Rub  
 frig, -er, -id, -or (L). Cold  
 fringill, =a (L). A finch  
 fritill, =us (L). A dice box  
 frivol (L). Silly  
 frond, -e, -i (L). A leaf, foliage  
 =frons (L). The forehead, brow; a  
 leaf, foliage  
 front, -o (L). The forehead, brow  
 fruct, -i, =us (L). A fruit  
 frugal (L). Economical, thrifty  
 frugi (L). Useful, fit  
 frument, =um (L). Corn, grain  
 frustr (L). In vain; deception  
 frustul, =um (L). A little piece  
 frut, =ex, -ic (L). A shrub  
 fuc, -i, =us (L). A seaweed; red  
 fug, -i (L). Flee, dispel  
 fuga, -ci, =x (L). Swift  
 -ful (E). Full of  
 fulcr, =um (L). A support, prop  
 fulg, -en, -i (L). Flash, gleam  
 fulg, -or, -ur (L). Lightning  
 fulic, =a (L). A coot  
 fulig, -in (L). Soot; sooty  
 fulm, =en, -in (L). Lightning; a  
 thunderbolt  
 fulv (L). Reddish yellow, tawny  
 fum (L). Smoke  
 fun, -al, -i, =is (L). A rope  
 funct (L). Perform  
 fund (L). Pour  
 fund, -a, -i (L). A sling; the  
 bottom  
 fune, -bri, -re (L). A funeral;  
 death  
 fung, -i, =us (L). A mushroom,  
 fungus  
 funi, -cul, =s (L). A rope, cord  
 fur, -en (L). Rage

furc, =a, -i (L). A fork  
 furfur (L). Bran, scurf, dandruff  
 furi, -os (L). Rage, madness  
 furn, -ari, =us (L). An oven  
 furor (L). Madness, fury  
 furtiv (L). Secret; stolen  
 furunc (L). A boil; a petty thief  
 fus, -i (L). A spindle; pour out  
 fusc (L). Dusky, brown  
 fust, -i, =is (L). A club, cudgel

## G

gad, -o, =us (G). A kind of fish  
 gaea (G). The earth  
 gagat (G). Jet black  
 =gala, -ct, -cto (G). Milk  
 galag (Af). A lemur-like animal  
 galat, =ea, -hei (G). A sea nymph  
 galax, -i (G). Milky  
 galb (L). Yellow; a small worm  
 galban (L). Greenish yellow  
 galbul (L). An oriole; a cypress nut  
 gale, =a (L). A helmet  
 gale, =a, -i (G). A weasel, cat  
 galen, -a (G). Calm, rest; lead ore  
 galeo, -d (G). A shark  
 galer, (L): A cap; (G): cheerful  
 galgul, =us (L). A woodpecker  
 galid (G). A little weasel  
 =galium (G). The bedstraw  
 gall, =a (L). A gall nut  
 gall, -in, -o, =us (L). A chicken,  
 cock  
 galvan, -i, -o (N: Galvani). Pertain-  
 ing to the electric current  
 gam, -o, =us (G). Marriage  
 gammar, =us (L). A kind of lobster  
 gamet (G). A wife or husband  
 gamps, -o (G). Curved, bent  
 -gamy (G). Marriage, reproduction  
 gan, -eo, -o (G). Beauty, luster  
 gangli, =on (G). A knot on a string;  
 swelling

- gangren (G). A sore; gangrene  
 gargal, -o (G). Tickle; tickling  
 garrul (L). Chattering  
 gast, =er, -ero, -r, -ro (G). The stomach, belly  
 gaud, -e, -i (L). Joy; joyous  
 gaur, -o (G). Proud, majestic  
 gaus, -o (G). Crooked  
 gavi, =a (L). A sea bird, a loon  
 gaval, =is (NL). A crocodile  
 ge, -o (G). The earth  
 gecc, =o (NL). A chirping lizard  
 geiss, -o (G). A cornice, eaves  
 =geiton, -o (G). A neighbor  
 gelast (G). Laugh  
 gelat (L). Frozen, jelly-like  
 gelo (L). Cold  
 gelo (G): Laugh, laughter; (L): cold; freeze  
 gemin (L). Twin, double  
 gemm, =a, -ul (L). A bud  
 gen (G): Bear, produce; (L): a nation, race  
 =gena (L). The cheek, chin  
 gene, =a, -o (G). Birth, descent, race  
 gene, =sis (G). Origin, birth  
 geni (G). A beard  
 gener (L). Beget; a race; produce  
 genet (G). Birth, ancestor  
 genethli (G). A birthday  
 geni, -o (G). The chin, jaw  
 -genic (G). Producing  
 genicul (L). The elbow, knee, joint  
 =genista (L). A broom plant  
 genit, -i, -o (L). Beget  
 geno (G). Race, offspring; sex  
 -genous (G). Producing  
 =gens, gent (L). A clan, tribe  
 gentian (G). A gentian  
 genu (L). The knee  
 =genus (L). Birth, a race; a sort, class, kind  
 -geny (G). Production  
 geny, -o, =s (G). The jaw, chin  
 geo (G). The earth  
 gephyr, =a, -o (G). A bridge  
 ger, -o (L). Bear, carry  
 gera, -s, -t (G). Old age  
 gerb (Ar). A kangaroo mouse  
 =gerfalco, -n (LL). A sacred falcon  
 gero (L): Bear, carry; (G): an old man  
 geron, -t (G). An old man  
 -gerous (L). Bearing  
 gerr, -ho, -i, -o (G). A wicker shield  
 gery, -o (G). Shout; speech  
 gest (L). Carried  
 geus, -i, -t (G). Taste  
 gibb (L). Humped  
 giga, -n, -nto (G). Giant, very large  
 gigno (G). Know  
 gilv (L). Pale yellow  
 gingiv, -a (L). The gums  
 ginglym, -o, =us (G). A hinge  
 glab, =er, -r (L). Smooth  
 glaci, -a (L). Ice  
 gladi, -a, =us (L). A sword  
 gland, -i (L). An acorn; a gland  
 glani, =s (G). A kind of fish  
 =glans, (L). An acorn; a gland  
 glaphyr, -o (G). Hollow; neat, polished  
 glare, =a, -o (L). Gravel  
 glauc, -o (G). Gray, bluish gray; a kind of fish  
 glaucidi, =um (G). An owl  
 =glaux (G). Milk vetch; an owl  
 gle, -a, -o (G). Glue  
 gleb, =a (L). A clod  
 glecho, =n (G). Pennyroyal  
 glecom (G). Pennyroyal

- glen, -o (G). A pit, socket; wonders  
 gleo (G). Glue  
 gli, -a, -o (G). Glue  
 gliri, =s (L). A dormouse  
 glischr, -o (G). Sticky; greedy  
 glob, -o, =us (L). A ball, globe  
 gloch, -i, =is (G). A point  
 gloe, -a, -o (G). Glue  
 gloi, -o (G). Glue  
 glom, -er, =us (L). A ball of yarn;  
 a ball  
 glori, =a (L). Glory  
 gloss, =a, -o (G). The tongue  
 glott, -i, -o (G). The tongue  
 gluc, -o (G). Sweet  
 glum, =a (L). A husk, hull  
 glut, -i (L). To swallow; glue  
 glut, -e, -eo (G). The rump  
 glutin (L). Glue  
 glyc, -er, -o (G). Sweet  
 =glymma, -to (G). A carved figure  
 glyp, -h, -ho, -t, -to (G). Carve;  
 carved, engraved  
 gnamp, -to (G). Bent, curved  
 gnath, -o, =us (G). The jaw  
 gnesi (G). Genuine  
 gnom, =a, -o (G). A mark; judgment  
 gnomon (G). Judge; rule; a carpenter's square  
 gnoph, -o (G). Darkness  
 gnorim, -o (G). Well known, familiar  
 gnos, =is, -t, -tic (G). Know; known;  
 knowledge  
 gobi, =us (L). A kind of fish  
 gomph, -o, =us (G). A wedge-shaped bolt or nail  
 gomphi, -o (G). A tooth  
 gomphias (G). A toothache  
 gompho (G). A bolt, nail; bolt together  
 gon, -e, -idi, -o, =y (G). Seed, generation, offspring  
 gon, -i, =ia, -io (G). An angle  
 gon, -y (G). The knee  
 gonato (G). The knee  
 gone (G). Seed, generation, offspring  
 gongyl, -o (G). Round  
 goni, =a, -o (G). Seed; an angle, corner  
 gonidi (G). Seed; reproductive organ  
 gonim, -o (G). Productive  
 gono (G). Generation, offspring; seed; reproductive organ; the knee  
 -gony (G). Seed; reproduction  
 gony, -o (G). The knee  
 gordi (G My). A kind of knot  
 gorg (F). The throat  
 gorg, -o (G). Grim, fierce  
 gossypi, =um (L). Cotton  
 gour, =a (NL). A kind of pigeon  
 gracil, -i (L). Slender  
 gracul, =us (L). A jackdaw; a cormorant  
 grad, -a, -i (L). Step, walk; slope, grade  
 grall, -a, -ato, -in (L). Stilts  
 gram, =en, -in (L). Grass  
 gramm, -a, -at (G). A letter, writing  
 gran, -i, -o, =um (L). Grain  
 grand, -i (L). Large, great  
 grand, -in, =o (L). Hail, a hailstone  
 granul (L). A little grain  
 graph, -o, =y (G). Write, writing  
 graps, -i (G). A crab  
 grapt, -o (G). Inscribed, written  
 grat, -i (L). Pleasing; favor  
 grav, -e, -i (L). Heavy  
 gravid (L). Filled; pregnant  
 greg, -ar, -i (L). A flock, herd; collect  
 gremi, =um (L). The bosom

gress, -or (L). Walk, walking  
 =grex (L). A flock, herd  
 griph, -o (G). A woven basket; a riddle  
 grise (ML). Gray  
 griso (F). Gray-haired  
 grom, =a (L). A measuring rod  
 gross (L). Thick; an unripe fig  
 grossul, =a, -ar (LL). A goose-berry  
 gru, -i, =s (L). A crane  
 grum, =a (L). A little heap  
 gryll, =us (L). A cricket  
 grylle (Go). The black gulllemot  
 gryp, -o (G). Curved, hooked, hook-nosed  
 guan, =o (Pv). Dung  
 guara (Br). An ibis  
 gubern, -a (L). A rudder; govern  
 gubernator (L). A pilot, governor  
 gul, =a (L). The throat, gullet  
 gulos (L). Gluttonous  
 gumm, -i (L). Gum  
 gurg, -it (L). A whirlpool; engulf  
 gust, -a (L). Taste  
 gutt, =a (L). A drop  
 =guttur, -i (L). The throat  
 gyg, =es (G). A water bird  
 gymn, -o (G). Naked, bare  
 gyn, =a, -e, -eco, -o (G). A woman, female  
 gyp, =s (G). A vulture  
 gyps, -o (G). Chalk  
 gyr, -a, -o (L). Round; turning; a circle  
 gyrin, -o, =us (G). A tadpole

## H

haben, =a (L). A thong, rein  
 habit (L). Live, dwell; fleshy  
 =habitus (L). The external aspect  
 habr, -o (G). Dainty, delicate, pretty

hadr, -o (G). Thick, stout  
 hadryn (G). Ripen  
 haed, =us (L). A young goat  
 haem, =a, -ato, -o (G). Blood  
 haer, -esi (G). Take  
 hagi, -o (G). Sacred  
 hal, -a, -e, -it (L). Breathe, breathing  
 =halcyon (G). A kingfisher  
 halec, -o (L). A herring  
 hali, -o (G). The sea  
 halin, -o (G). Made of salt  
 halia (G). An assembly  
 haliaet, -e, =us (G). A sea eagle, osprey  
 halio (G). The sea  
 halit (L). Breathing  
 hallo (G). Other; leaping  
 hallu, -c, =x (NL). The great toe  
 hallucinat (L). To wander in mind  
 halma, -to (G). Leap, spring  
 halo (G): The sea; salt; (L): breathe  
 halter (G). A leaping weight  
 haltic (G). Good at leaping, nimble  
 halys, -i, =is (G). A chain, bond  
 ham, -at, -i (L). A hook; hooked  
 hama (G). All together, at the same time  
 hamamel, =is (G). A tree with pear-like fruit  
 hamarti, =a (G). A fault, sin, error  
 hamat (L). Hooked  
 hami (L). A hook  
 hamm, -o (G). Sand  
 =hamma, -to (G). A knot, noose  
 hamul (L). A little hook  
 hapal, -o (G). Gentle, soft  
 haph, -o (G). Touch, grasp  
 hapi, -o (G). Simple, single  
 haplom, =a (G). A coverlet  
 hapt, -o (G). Fastened  
 =harelda (Ice). A sea duck  
 harmo (G). A joint; harmony  
 harmon, -i (G). Music

- harp, =e, -i (G). A sickle; a bird of prey  
 harpa (LL). A harp  
 harpac, -t (G). Rob, seize  
 harpag, -i (G). A hook  
 =harpe, harpi (G). A sickle; a bird of prey  
 =hasta, -t (L). A spear; spear-shaped  
 hathr, -o (G). Heaped, assembled  
 haust, -or, -r (L). Draw up, suck  
 hebdom, -at (G). The seventh  
 hebe, -t (L): Blunt; (G): youth, puberty  
 heca (G). Far off  
 hecat, -o, =on (G). A hundred  
 hecist, -o (G). Least  
 hect, -o (G). A hundred; the sixth  
 hed, -i, -o (G). A seat, dwelling place  
 hede (G). Sweet  
 hedeom, =a (G). Sweet-smelling  
 heder, =a (L). Ivy  
 hedl, hedo (G). A seat, dwelling place  
 hedon (G). Pleasure, delight  
 hedr, =a, -io (G). A seat; the anus  
 hedy, -l (G). Sweet  
 hel, -a, -eo, -o (G). A bog, marsh  
 helco (G). A sore; suck  
 heleni, =um (G). A kind of plant  
 heleo (G). A marsh, bog; pity  
 hell, -a, -o (G). The sun  
 helic, -o (G). A spiral, coil  
 helict (G). Wreathed, twisted  
 =heligma, -to (G). A winding, wrapper; a curl of hair  
 helio (G). The sun  
 heliot, -h, =us (G). The moon  
 =helix (G). A spiral, coil  
 hell, -a, -ado, -en (G). Greece  
 hellu, -o (L). A glutton  
 helmin, =s, -th (G). A worm  
 helo (G). A nail, wart; a marsh  
 helo, -d (G). A marsh  
 helv (L). Tawny, yellowish  
 hem, -a, -ato, =ia, -o (G). Blood  
 hemer, =a, -o (G). A day; tamed  
 hemi (G). One-half  
 hen, -o (G). A year; a year old  
 hendeca (G). Eleven  
 henic, -o (G). Single  
 henicm, -o (G). Humid  
 heno (G). A year; a year old  
 hepa, =r, -t, -to (G). The liver  
 hepial, -o, =us (G). A nightmare  
 hept, -a (G). Seven  
 heracle (G My). Hercules, a mythological hero  
 herb, =a, -i, -o (L). Grass  
 herc, -o, =us (G). A wall, fence  
 hered (L). An heir; inherit; hereditary  
 herm, -a, -et (ML). Male; secret  
 =herma, -to (G). A prop, support  
 hermaphrodit (G My). With both male and female organs  
 hermin, -o, =s (G). A prop, support  
 hermos (Sp). Beautiful  
 herni, =a (L). A rupture  
 hero (G). A hero  
 herodi (G). A heron  
 herpes, -t (G). Creep, creeping; herpes  
 herpet, -o (G). A reptile  
 hesit, -a (L). Stick fast  
 hesper, -i (G). Evening; western  
 hestho (G). Clothing, dress  
 hesych, -o (G). Still, quiet  
 hesychast (G). A hermit  
 heta, -er, -ir (G). A companion  
 heter, -o (G). Other, different  
 heur (G). Invent, discover  
 hex, -a (G). Six  
 hex, -i, -io, =is, -y (G). Habit

- hiat, =us (L). An opening, gap  
 hibern, =us (L). Winter  
 hibisc, =us (G). The marsh mal-  
 low  
 hicori, =a (NL). Hickory  
 hidro (G). Sweat  
 hidry, -s, -t (G). Seated, fixed  
 hiem, -al (L). Winter  
 hier, -o (G). Sacred  
 hiera, -c, =x (G). A hawk  
 hil, =um (L). A trifle, a little  
 thing  
 hilar (L). Gay, cheerful  
 himant, -o (G). A strap  
 himati, =um (G). A cloak  
 himer, -o (G). Lovely; yearning  
 hipp, -e, -o, =us (G). A horse  
 hippari, =um (G). A pony  
 =hippocampus (G). A fabulous sea  
 monster  
 hirc, -in, =us (L). A goat  
 hirne, =a (L). A jug  
 hirp, =ex, -ic (L). A harrow  
 hirsut (L). Hairy, rough  
 hirt (L). Hairy, rough  
 hirud, -in, =o (L). A leech  
 hirund, -in, =o (L). A swallow  
 hisc (L). Open  
 hispan, -i (L). Spain; Spanish  
 hispid (L). Hairy, bristly  
 hist, -o (G). A web; tissue  
 =hister (L). An actor  
 histero (G). Behind  
 histi, -o, =um (G). A little web;  
 a sheet  
 histo (G). A web; tissue  
 histor, -i (L). History  
 =histrion, -ni (L). An actor  
 hod, -o, =us (G). A way, path  
 hol, -o (G). Whole  
 holc, -o (G). A furrow, trail;  
 attractive; a grain  
 holothur, -i, =um (G). A kind of  
 zoophyte  
 hom, -eo, -o, -oer, -oio (G). Like,  
 same, alike  
 hom, -in, =o (L). Man  
 homalo (G). Even, level  
 homar (OF). A lobster  
 homeo (G). Like, resembling, alike  
 homin, -i (L). Man  
 =homo (L). Man  
 homo, -eo, -io (G). Like, resembling,  
 alike  
 hopl, -i, -o, =um (G). Armor, weapons  
 hople (G). A hoof  
 hoplist (G). Armed  
 hoplit (G). Heavily armed  
 hoplo, hoplum (G). Armor, weapons  
 horde, =um (L). Barley  
 horiz (G). Horizon; bound  
 hormi (G). Start, onset  
 hormo (G). A chain  
 hormon (G). Excite  
 horo (G). A limit, boundary; season,  
 hour, time  
 horre, -n, -s (L). Dreadful; bristle,  
 stand on end, tremble  
 horre, =um (L). A storehouse  
 horri (L). Terror; to bristle  
 horrib (L). Terrible, fearful  
 horrid (L). Rough, prickly  
 hort (L). Urge  
 hort, -i, =us (L). A garden  
 hosp, -it (L). A guest  
 hosti (L). An enemy  
 hum, -at, -i (L). Earth, ground;  
 bury  
 human (L). Of a man  
 humer, -o, =us (L). The shoulder  
 humesc (L). Grow moist  
 humi (L). Ground, earth  
 humid, -i (L). Moist; moisture  
 humil, -i (L). Low



- humor (L). Moist; a fluid  
 humul, =us (L). The hop plant  
 hy (G). U-shaped, Y-shaped  
 hy, -aen, -en, -o (G). A pig, hog  
 hyal, -i, -in, -o (G). Glass;  
     transparent  
 hybo (G). A hump; hump-backed  
 hybrid, =a (L). A mongrel, hybrid  
 hydrat, -in (G). Water; watery  
 hydr, =um (G). A fungus  
 hydr, =a, -i, -o (G). Water  
 =hydra (G). Water; a sea serpent  
 hydrargyr, -o, =us (G). Mercury  
 =hydrus (G). A water snake  
 hyem, -al (L). Winter  
 hyen, =a (G). A pig, hog; a hyena  
 hyet, -o (G). Rain  
 hyg, -ei, -ie, -io (G). Health  
 hydr, -o (G). Moist, wet  
 hyl, =a, -o (G). Matter, stuff;  
     wood, woods  
 hylact (G). Bark, yelp  
 hylurg, -o, =us (G). A carpenter  
 =hymen, -o (G). A membrane  
 hymn, -o (G). A hymn, song  
 hyo (G). A pig, hog; U-shaped,  
     Y-shaped; hyoid  
 hyp, -o (G). Under, beneath  
 hypen, =a (G). A moustache  
 hypenanti (G). Opposite  
 hyper (G). Over, above; excessive  
 hyper, -o (G). The palate; a  
     pestle  
 hyperbore (G). Of the extreme north  
 hyperic, =um (G). St. John's-wort  
 hyph, -a, -o (G). A web; weaving  
 hyphaem, -o (G). Bloodshot  
 hyphaen (G). Weave  
 hyphant, -r (G). Woven; a weaver  
 hypho (G). A web; weaving  
 hyphydr (G). Found in water, un-  
     der water  
 hypn, -o (G). Sleep; a moss  
 hypo (G). Under, beneath  
 hyponom (G). Underground; mine  
 hyps, -i, -o (G). High, on high  
 hyra, -c, =x (G). A shrewmouse  
 hyssop (G). An aromatic herb  
 hyster, -o (G). Latter, lower; the  
     uterus, womb  
 hystrl, -c, =x (G). A porcupine
- ## I
- iachr, -o (G). Softened  
 =iama, -to (G). A medicine, remedy  
 ianth, -in (G). Violet-colored  
 iapy, -g, =x (G). The west-northwest  
     wind  
 -iasis (G). Treatment, cure; forma-  
     tion of, presence of  
 iati (G). Healing  
 iatr, -a, -ic, -o, =us (G). A physician  
 iatreus, =is (G). A treatment  
 iber, -i, =ia, -o (G). Spain  
 iberl, -d, =s (G). A kind of cress  
 =ibex (L). A kind of goat  
 ibi, -d, =s (L). An ibis  
 ibidem (L). The same  
 icel, -o (G). Resembling  
 ichn, -i, -o (G). Track, trace  
 ichneum, -on (G). A tracker; a  
     kind of wasp  
 ichor (G). Juice, lymph, serum  
 ichthy, -o, =s (G). A fish  
 -icle (L). Little  
 icma, -le (G). Fluid, moist  
 ico (G). Likely  
 =icon, -i, -o (L). An image  
 icos, -i (G). Twenty  
 icter, -i, -o, =us (G). Jaundice; an  
     oriole  
 icti, -d, =s (G). A marten, weasel  
 ictin, =us (G). A kite  
 -icul, =a, =um =us (L). Small

- id (L). A condition of  
 -idae (the ending of animal family names)  
 ident, -i (L). Repeatedly  
 ideo (G). Form, appearance  
 -idi, =a, =um, =us (G). Small  
 idio (G). One's own, peculiar  
 ido (G). Sweat  
 idol, -o (G). An image, phantom  
 idr, -o (G). Sweat; gum, resin  
 idri (G). Skilled  
 ign, -e, -i (L). Fire  
 il (L). Not, without; in, into  
 ile, -o (L): The intestine; (G): twist, roll; twisted  
 =ilema, -t (G). A covering, wrapper; a coil; a vault  
 =ilex (L). The holm oak  
 ilia, -co (L). The flank, loin  
 ilic (L). The holm oak  
 ilio (L): Intestine; (G): twist, roll  
 -ill, =a, =um, =us (L). Small  
 illaen (G). Squint  
 illat (L). Inferred  
 illici (L). Allure, entice  
 illigat (L). Fastened  
 illo (G). Squinting  
 illot (L). Dirty, unwashed  
 -illum (L). Small  
 illumina (L). Light up  
 -illus (L). Small  
 illusi (L). Mocking  
 illustr, -a, -i (L). Bright, made clear; distinguished  
 ily, -o, =s (G). Mud  
 im (L). Not; in, into  
 imag, -in, =o (L). An image, likeness  
 imb, =er, -r (L). Rain  
 imbecill (L). Weak, feeble  
 imbric, -a, -i (L). A roof tile, shingle  
 imbut (L). Stained  
 imita (L). Imitate, copy  
 immun, -i, -o (L). Safe, free; immunity  
 impar, -i (L). Unequal  
 impet, =us (L). An attack  
 implex (L). Twisted  
 in (L). In, into; not, without; on  
 -inae (the ending of animal subfamily and plant subtribe names)  
 inaequal, -i (L). Unequal  
 inan, -i (L). Empty  
 inca (Pv). Of Peru  
 incan (L). Hoary, gray  
 incert (L). Uncertain  
 incest (L). Impure, sinful, polluted  
 incho (L). Begin  
 incil, -i (L). A ditch; cut in  
 incis (L). Cut in, cut into  
 incol, =a (L). An inhabitant  
 increass (L). Thickened  
 incu, -d, =s (L). An anvil  
 incub (L). Lie upon  
 =index (L). That which points out  
 indi (L). In; indigo  
 indic (L). That which points out; Indian; indigo  
 indig (Sp). Deep violet blue  
 indigen (L). Native; need, want  
 indo (L). Of India; indigo  
 indu, -t (L). Clothe; clothed  
 industri (L). Diligent  
 -ineae (the ending of plant suborder names)  
 inebri, -at (L). Drunk  
 inept (L). Absurd, foolish  
 infan, =s, -ti (L). A child, infant; speechless  
 infarct (L). Filled in, stuffed  
 infelic (L). Unhappy, unfortunate  
 infer, -o (L). Low, underneath  
 infloresc (L). Begin to bloom  
 infra (L). Below, beneath

- infract (L).** Broken, bent  
**inful, =a (L).** A band, bandage  
**infumat (L).** Smoked, smoky  
**infundibul, =um (L).** A funnel  
**infus (L).** Pour in  
**infuscat (L).** Darkened  
**ingen, =s, -ti (L).** Large, remarkable  
**ingluv, -i (L).** The crop, stomach  
**inguin, -o (L).** The groin  
**-ini (the ending of animal tribe names)**  
**ini, =a (S Am).** A kind of porpoise  
**ini, -a, -o, =um (G).** The occiput, nape  
**innoc, -en, -u (L).** Harmless  
**ino (G).** A fiber; muscle; the occiput  
**inocul, -a (L).** Implant  
**inquilin, =us (L).** A tenant  
**insect (L).** Cut into  
**insecti (L).** An insect  
**insidi (L).** Ambush; sitting upon  
**insipid (L).** Tasteless  
**instar (L).** A form, likeness  
**instig, -a (L).** Stimulate  
**insul, =a (L).** An island  
**integ, -r (L).** Whole, complete; repair  
**inter (L).** Between, among  
**intercal, -a (L).** Insert  
**intestin, =um (L).** The intestine  
**inti (L).** Within, into  
**intim, -a (L).** Innermost  
**intort (L).** Twisted, distorted  
**intr, -a (L).** Within, inside  
**intric (L).** Perplexing  
**intrins (L).** Contained within  
**intro (L).** Within; in, into  
**inul, =a (L).** A kind of plant  
**inuncan, -t (L).** Hooked  
**inunct (L).** Smearred  
**inundat (L).** Overflowed, flooded  
**inust (L).** Burned  
**involucr, =um (L).** A wrapper  
**involut (L).** Wrapped up; intricate  
**iod, -i, -o (G).** Violet  
**-iol, =a, =um, =us (L).** Little  
**-ion (G).** A going or entering; small  
**ion, -o (G).** Violet  
**ionth, -o (G).** The down on the face  
**ios (G).** Poison; an arrow  
**ip, -o, =s (G).** A worm  
**iphi (G).** Mightily, strongly  
**iphthim, -o (G).** Spirited, stalwart  
**ipn, -o (G).** An oven, furnace  
**ipo, =ips (G).** A worm  
**ips, -o (G).** Ivy  
**ipsi (NL).** Same  
**ir (L).** Not, without; in, into  
**ira, -sc (L).** Anger; angry  
**iren (G).** Peace  
**iri, -d, -do, =s, -t (G).** A rainbow; the iris of the eye; a kind of lily  
**irrig, -a, -u (L).** Lead water to  
**irris, -i, -or (L).** Mock, deride; a mocker  
**irrit (L).** Excite; useless  
**irror, -a (L).** Sprinkle with dew  
**is, -o (G).** Equal  
**isabell (N: Queen Isabella).** Buff brown  
**isati, =s (G).** A milky-juiced herb  
**isch, -o (G).** Hold, suppress  
**ischi, -a, -o, =um (G).** The hip, hip joint  
**ischn, -o (G).** Thin, lean  
**ischy, -r, -ro (G).** Strong, powerful; hard  
**=isis (G My).** An Egyptian goddess  
**islandic (NL).** Of Iceland  
**-ism (E).** Belief; the process of; an interrelation of organs.  
**iso (G).** Equal  
**isola (F).** An island; alone

- issim, =a, =um, =us (L). (the superlative ending)
- ist, -o (G). A web; tissue
- ist, -o (G). (the superlative ending)
- isthm, -o, =us (G). A narrow passage
- ite (E). A stone; a fossil
- =itea (G). A willow
- ites (G). Belonging to, having to do with
- =iter (L). A passage, journey
- ithagin (G). Genuine
- ithy (G). Straight
- itin, -o (G). Made of willow
- itiner (L). A journey
- itis (G). Inflammation
- ity, -o, =s (G). An edge, rim
- iul, =us (G). A centipede
- ium (G). Small
- ixi, -a, -o (G). Birdlime; mistletoe
- ixal, -o (G). Jumping
- ixod (G). Like birdlime
- ixy, =s (G). The loins, waist
- iy, -g, =x (G). The wryneck

## J

- jacamar (Br). A kind of bird
- jacan (Br). A kind of bird
- jact (L). Throw, toss
- jacul (L). Throw
- =janus (My). Two-faced; a door
- japonic (NL). Of Japan
- japy, -g, =x (G). The west-north-west wind
- jec, -in, -or, =ur (L). The liver
- ject (L). Throw
- jejun (L). Hunger; dry
- jub, =a (L). A mane; a crest
- jucund (L). Pleasant
- jug, -o, =um (L). A yoke

- juglan, =s, -d (L). The walnut
- jugul, =um (L). A little yoke; the throat; the collarbone
- jul, -i, =us (L). A catkin
- junc, =us (L). A rush, reed
- juven, -il (L). Youth; young
- juxta (L). Near to

## K

- k (see also c and ch)
- kairo (G). The right time
- kako (G). Bad
- kal, -o (G). Beautiful
- kaleido (G). With a beautiful form
- kali (G). A hut, nest
- kapn, -o (G). Smoke
- kary, -o (G). A nut; the nucleus
- kel (G). A claw
- kelaen, -o (G). Black, murky
- keli, -d, =s (G). A stain
- kelo (G). A hernia, rupture
- kelyph, -o (G). A shell, husk
- ken, -o (G). New; empty
- kentr, -o (G). A point; a spur
- =kera, -to (G). Horn
- keraun, -o (G). A thunderbolt
- kerm, -es (Ps). Crimson
- kero (G). Wax
- kilo (G). A thousand
- kine, -ma, -mato, -s, -si, -t, -to (G). Move, moving, movement
- kio, -no (G). A pillar; the uvula
- klept, -o (G). Steal; a thief
- koni, -o (G). Dust
- korethr (G). A broom
- koro (G). The pupil of the eye
- kotyl, -o (G). A cup, socket, cavity
- kraur, -o (G). Dry, brittle
- kurt, -i, -o (G). Curved
- kyan, -o (G). Dark blue
- kyll, -o (G). Lame, crippled
- kym, -a, -o (G). A wave

kypho, -s (G). Bent  
 kyrio (G). Master of; critical  
 kyst, -ho, -o (G). A hollow place;  
 a cell

## L

la, -o (G). A stone; the people  
 labe (L): A downfall; a defect; (G):  
 a handle

labell, =um (L). A little lip

labi, -a, -o (L). A lip

labi, -d, =s (G). Forceps

labor (L). Work

labr, -i, -o (L). A lip; a kind of  
 fish

labra, -c, =x (G). A sea fish

labro (G). Fierce, furious

labyrinth, -o, =us (G). A maze,  
 labyrinth

lac (L). Milk; a basin; a pit

lacc, -o, =us (G). A cistern, pit

lacca (It). Varnish, wax

lacer, -at (L). Mangled, torn

lacert (L). A lizard; the upper arm

lacertos (L). Strong, powerful

laches, -i (L). Destiny, fate

lachn, -o (G). Woolly

lachr, -im, -ym (L). Tears,  
 weeping

laci, -d, -st (G). Rent, torn

lacin, -i, =ia (L). A flap

lacm, -u (Dan). Dark violet blue

lacr, -im, -um (L). Tears, weep-  
 ing

lact, -e, -i, -o (L). Milk

lactis, -m (G). Kick, trample

lactuc, =a (L). Lettuce

lacun, =a (L). A basin, lake; a  
 space, cavity

lacustr (NL). Of a lake

laelaps (G). A hurricane

laem, -o, =us (G). The throat,  
 gullet

laemarg, -o (G). Greedy

laen, =a (L). A cloak

laeo (G). The left-hand side

laet (L). Gay, pleasing

laetam, =en, -in (L). Dung

=laetma, -to (G). The depths of the  
 sea

laev, -i, -o (L). Smooth; nimble,  
 light; to the left

laevigat (L). Smooth, slippery

lag, -o, =us (G). A hare

lagar, -o (G). Lax, loose

lagen, =a (G). A flask

lagn, -o (G). Lustful, lewd

lago (G). A hare

laguncul, =a (L). A little flask

=lagus (G). A hare

lailaps (G). A hurricane

laim, -o, =us (G). The throat,  
 gullet

lal, -i, -o (G). Talk, speak

lall (L). Babble

lamb, -a, -en (L). Lick, licking

lambd (G). Like the letter "lambda"

lamell, =a, -i (L). A small plate

lament (L). Wailing

=lamia (G). A vampire-like monster

lamin, =a, -i (L). A thin plate, sheet,  
 layer

lamm, =a (G). A predaceous fish

lamp, -ad, =as, -s (G). Shine; torch

lampr, -o (G). Brilliant, clear

lampyri, -d, =s (G). A glow worm

lan, =a, -i, -o (L). Wool

lance, =a, -i (L). A lance

lancin (L). Tear, lacerate

langu, -i (L). Weak, faint

languri, =a (L). A lizard

lani (L). Wool

lani, -a, -o (L). A butcher; rend

lanici (L). Woolly

lano (L). Wool

- lanth, -an, -o (G). Conceal, lie hid, unseen
- lanu, -g (L). Wool, down
- lao (G). A stone; the people
- lapact (G). Empty
- lapar, -o (G). The loins; loose
- lapath, -i, =um (L). Sorrel, dock
- laphyr, =a, -o (G). Booty, spoils
- lapi, -d, =s (L). A stone
- lapp, =a (L). A bur; burdock
- lapponic (L). Of Lapland
- laps (L). Slip, glide; a mistake
- lapsana (G). A kind of cress
- laque, =us (L). A noose
- lar, -i, =us (L). A gull
- larc, -o, =us (G). A basket
- lari, -c, =x (L). The larch
- larin, -o (L). Fat
- larus (L). A gull
- larv, =a, -i (L). A ghost, spectre
- larvi (NL). A larva
- laryn, -g, -go, =x (G). The gullet, larynx
- lascivi (L). Lewd, wanton; playful, sporty
- lasi, -o (G). Shaggy, hairy
- lass, -it (L). Faint
- lat, -i (L). Broad, wide
- lata, -g, =x (G). A beaver; a drop of wine
- latebr, =a, -i (L). A hiding place
- laten, -t (L). Hidden, hiding
- later, -al, -o (L). The side
- lateri (L). The side; a brick
- lateri, -ci, -ti (L). Made of brick
- latesc (L). Becoming hidden
- latex (L). A liquid, fluid
- lathri, -di, -o (G). Hidden, secret
- lathyr, =us (G). A kind of vetch
- lati (L). Broad, wide
- latic, -i (L). A liquid, fluid
- latr, =y (G). Worship, serve
- latra, -n, -t (L). Bark; barking
- latri (G): A servant; (L): wash
- latro (G): Pay, hire; a hireling; (L): a robber
- latry (G). Worship, serve
- latus (L). The side; broad, wide
- lauda (L). Praise
- laur, -eat, -i, =us (L). The laurel
- laura (G). An alley
- laut (L). Washed, elegant, noble
- lava, -t (L). Wash, bathe
- lax, -a, -i (L). Loose, loosen
- lazul (LL). Azure, blue
- leberi, -d, =s (G). A snakeskin
- lecan, =a (G). A dish, pan
- lech, -o (G). A lying-in woman; a bed
- lechri, -o (G). Slanting, oblique
- leci, -d, =s (G). A little plate
- lecith, -o (G). The yolk of an egg
- lect (G): Chosen, picked; (L): a bed; a gathering
- lect, -icul, -ul (L). A couch, bed
- lecyth, -o (G). An oil flask
- leg, -a, -i (L). Law
- leg, -o, =us (G): Lie down; choose; (L): collect
- legib (LL). Read
- legitim (L). Lawful
- lego (G). Lie down; choose
- legum, =en, -in (L). A legume
- legus (G): Lie down; choose; (L): collect
- lei, -o (G). Smooth
- leich, -o (G). Lick, lap
- leima, -c, =x (G). A slug; a garden
- leio (G). Smooth; the left-hand side
- leip, -o (G). Leave; lack
- leir, -o (G). Pale
- leist, -o (G). Plundering
- lem, -i, -o (G). A pestilence, plague
- lemma, -to (G). A husk, peel, sheath

- ≠lemna (G). A water plant
- lemnisc, =us (L). A ribbon
- lemo (G). The throat; a plague
- ≠lemon, -i (L). A meadow
- lemur (L). A ghost, spirit
- len, =s, -t (L). A lentil, bean
- leni, -en (L). Soft, mild
- leno (G). Wool
- lent (L). Thick, sticky, slow
- lenti (L). A lentil, bean
- lentig, -inos (L). Freckled
- leo, -ni, -nt (L G). A lion
- lepa, -d, =s (G). A shellfish,  
limpet
- lepi, -do, =s, -sma (G). A scale
- lepist, =a (L). A goblet
- lepo (G). A husk, scale
- lepor, -i (L). A hare
- lepr, -a, -o (G). Scaly; leprosy
- leps, =is (G). A seizure
- lept, -ale, -ino, -o (G). Fine,  
slender
- ≠leptes (G). A receiver
- ≠lepus (L). A hare
- lepyr, -o, =um (G). A shell, husk
- lere, -m, -si (G). Idle talk
- lesi (L). Hurt
- lest, =es, -ic, -r (G). A robber,  
pirate
- leth, -arh, -i, -o (G). Forgetful-  
ness, oblivion
- leuc, -o (G). White
- leucani (G). The throat
- leucom, =a (G). Whiteness
- leuk, -o (G). White
- leur, -o (G). Smooth, even
- leva (L). Raise, lift up
- levator (L). A lifter
- levi (L). Smooth; light
- levigat (L). Polished
- levo (L). The left-hand side
- lexi (G). Cessation; a word, speech
- liban, -o, =us (G). Incense
- libat (L). Pour
- libell, =a (L). A level
- libell, =us (L). A book, pamphlet
- liber (L). Free; the inner bark; a  
book; a child
- libera, -l, -t (L). Free
- liberi (L). A child
- libid (L). Desire, passion
- libo (G). Tears
- ≠libra (L). A balance, scales
- librar, -i (L). Of books
- libri (L). A book; the inner bark
- licha (G). The space between the  
thumb and first finger; a steep  
cliff
- lichan (G). Licking; the forefinger
- ≠lichen, -i, -o (G). A lichen
- lichn, -o (G). Dainty; greedy
- ≠lien, -i, -o (L). The spleen
- liga, -m, -t (L). Bound, tied; a  
band
- lign, -e, -i, =um (L). Wood
- lignyt (L). Smoky, sooty
- ligul, =a (L). A shoe tongue, strap
- ligustr, =um (L). Privet
- ligy, -r, -ro (G). Clear, loud
- lili, =um (L). A lily
- lim (L). Mud, slime; looking side-  
ways
- lim, =a, -o (L). A file
- lima, -c, =x (L). A snail, slug
- liman (NL). Mud, slime
- limat (L). Polished
- limb, =us (L). An edge; a head band
- ≠limen (L). A threshold
- limer, -o (G). Hungry
- limi (L). Mud, slime
- limin (L). A threshold
- limit (L). A boundary
- ≠limma, -to (G). A remnant
- limn, =a, -i, -o (G). A marsh; a lake

- limo (G): Hunger; a meadow; (L): a file
- =limon (G). A meadow
- =limonium (G). Sea lavender
- limos (L). Muddy
- limpid (L). Clear
- =limus (L). Mud
- lin, -a, -ar, -o, =um (L). Flax
- lin, -ea, -eo, -o (L). A line
- lin, -o, =um (G). A net, cloth
- linct (L). Licked
- lingu, =a (L). The tongue
- lini, -m, -t (L). Smear
- lino (L): A line; flax; (G): a net, cloth
- linol (L). Flax oil
- =linum (L): Flax; (G): a net, cloth
- linyph (G). Weaving linen
- lio, -t (G). Smooth; smoothness
- lip, -o (G). Fat; lack; leave
- lipar (G). Oily, fatty; perseverance
- liphem (G). Lacking blood
- lipp, -i (L). Bleary-eyed, dim-sighted
- lips (G). Leaving
- lipsan, -o, =um (G). A relic, remnant
- lipsi, =a (G). An omission
- liqu, -e, -i (L). Fluid, liquid
- lir, =a (L). A ridge
- liri, -o, =um (G). A lily
- liro (G). Pale; bold
- liss, -a, -o (G). Smooth
- listr, -io, -o, =um (G). A spade
- lite (G). A stone
- litera (L). A letter
- lith, -io, -o, =us (G). A stone
- litig, -i (L). A dispute
- lito (G). Smooth
- liter, -a, -e, -i (L). The seashore
- litr, -a (G). A pound
- littor, -a, -e, -i (L). The seashore
- litu, =us (L). A crook, augur's staff
- litur (L). Erase
- liv, -e, -id (L). Ashen, bluish
- lixivi (L). Ash-colored; lye
- lob, -i, -o, =us (G). A lobe
- lobat (NL). Lobed
- loc, -a, -o, =us (L). A place
- loch, -o, =us (G). An ambush
- lochi, =a, -o (G). Childbirth, confinement
- lochm, =a (G). A thicket
- locul, =us (L). A little place, cell
- locust, =a, -i (L). A locust, grasshopper
- lodi, -c, =x (L). A blanket
- loem, -o, =us (G). A plague
- log, -o, =us, =y (G). A word, discourse, study of
- loga, -do, =s (G). The conjunctivae; the whites of the eyes; picked, chosen
- loim, -o, =us (G). A plague
- lolig, -in, =o (L). A squid, cuttlefish
- =lolium (L). The darnell
- =loma, -to (G). A hem, fringe
- loment, =um (L). A cosmetic, wash; bean meal
- lomvia (Far). The murre
- lonch, =a, -o (G). A spear, lance
- long, -i (L). Long
- lop, -ism, -o, =us (G). A scale; husk
- loph, -i, -o, =us (G). A crest, tuft
- loquac (L). Talkative
- lor, =um (L). A thong, lash
- lord, -o (G). Bent backward
- lori (Mal). A kind of parrot
- =lorica (L). Clothed in metal; armor, breastplate
- =lorum (L). A thong, lash
- lot, -io, =us (L). A washing



lot, -o, =us (G). The lotus  
 lox, -o (G). Slanting, oblique  
 lubric (L). Smooth, slippery  
 luc, -i (L). Light; a grove  
 lucan (LL). A kind of beetle  
 lucern, =a (L). A lamp  
 luci, -d (L). Light; clear, shining  
 luci, -o, =us (L). The pike  
 luco (G). A wolf  
 lucr (L). Gain, profit  
 luct (L). Struggle, wrestle  
 luctuos (L). Mournful, sorrowful  
 =lucus (L). A grove; a light  
 lud, -i, -icr (L). Play  
 ludovician (NL). Of Louisiana  
 lue, =s (L). A plague  
 lugubr (L). Sad, gloomy  
 lumac (It). A snail  
 lumb, -a, -o, =us (L). The loin  
 lumbric, -i, =us (L). An earth-  
 worm  
 =lumen, lumin (L). Light  
 lun, =a, -i (L). The moon  
 lunul, =a (L). A crescent  
 lup, -i, -o, =us (L). A wolf  
 lupin, -o (L). A lupine; of a wolf  
 lupul, =us (L). The hop plant  
 =lura (L). The mouth of a bag  
 lurid (L). Pale, ghastly, wan  
 lusc (L). One-eyed  
 luscini, =a (L). The nightingale  
 lusitanic (L). Of Portugal  
 lustr (L). Shining, pure, washed  
 lut, -e, -i (L). Mud; mud-colored,  
 yellowish  
 lutr, -o (G). A bath, bathing  
 lutr, =a (L). An otter  
 =lux (L). Light  
 luxa, -t (L). Displace, dislocate  
 luxur, -i (L). Extravagance, splen-  
 dor  
 ly, -o (G). Loose

lyc, -o, =us (G). A wolf  
 lychn, =is (G). A kind of plant  
 lychn, -o, =us (G). A lamp  
 lycos (G). A kind of spider  
 lygae (G). Gloomy  
 lygi (G). Twilight; bend  
 lygi, -sm (G). Bend; bending  
 lygm (G). Hiccough  
 lygo (G). A twig, a pliant rod  
 lygr, -o (G). Cowardly; mournful  
 =lyma (G). Destruction; filth  
 lymph, =a, -o (L). Water; a water  
 nymph  
 lymphat, -i, -o (L). Frantic; lymph  
 lyn, -c, =x (G). A lynx; hiccough  
 lyo (G). Loose  
 lyp, -e, -ero, -o (G). Pain, dis-  
 tress; painful  
 lypr, -o (G). Wretched  
 lyr, =a, -i (G). A harp, lyre  
 lys, -i, =is, -io (G). Loose; a  
 loosening  
 lyss, =a, -o (G). Madness, rage  
 lyt, -o (G). That which may be  
 loosed  
 lythr, -o, =um (G). Blood, gore  
 lytt, =a (G). Madness, rage; a  
 worm thought to cause madness in  
 dogs

## M

macar, -i, -o (G). Blessed, happy  
 macell, =a (G). A pick axe  
 macer, -a (L). Soften  
 mach, -a, -i, -o (G). Fight  
 macha, -er, -ir (G). A sword,  
 dagger, razor  
 machin, =a (L). An engine, machine  
 maci, -a (L). Leanness  
 macr, -o (G). Large, long  
 mactr, =a, -i (G). A kneading trough  
 =macula, -t (L). Spot; spotted

- mad, -e, -id (L). Wet  
 mad, -o (G). Barley bread  
 madar, -o (G). Bald; flaccid  
 madre (Sp). Mother  
 meandr (G). Winding, zigzag  
 maeu, -si, -sio (G). Childbirth  
 maen, -a, -ad, =as (G). Rave;  
 excited  
 maen, =a, -i (G). A herring  
 magist, =er, -r (L). A teacher,  
 master  
 =magma (G). A mass  
 magn, -i (L). Great, large  
 magne, -to (G). A magnet  
 mai, =a, -o (G). A kind of crab  
 maieu, -si, -sio (G). Childbirth  
 maior (L). Larger  
 maira (G). Shine, sparkle  
 major (L). Larger  
 makr, -o (G). Large, long  
 mal, =a (L). The jaw, cheek  
 mal, -e, -i, -ign (L). Bad, evil,  
 wrong; imperfect; not  
 mal, -i, =us (L). An apple  
 mal, -o (G). Woolly, soft  
 malac, -h, -i, -o (G). Soft  
 malari (It). Bad air  
 male (L). Bad, evil, wrong  
 malell, =a (L). A little jaw  
 mali (L). Bad, evil, wrong; an  
 apple  
 maliasm, =us (G). A skin disease  
 malign (L). Bad, evil, wrong  
 mall, -o, =us (G). Wool  
 malle, =us (L). A hammer  
 malo (G). Woolly, soft  
 malt, -o (G). Malt  
 malth, -a, -aco, -e, -o (G). A soft  
 wax; pliant  
 =malus (L). An apple; bad, evil,  
 wrong  
 malv, =a (L). The mallow
- mamill, =a (L). A teat  
 mamm, =a, -i, -il (L). A teat  
 mammal, -i (L). A mammal  
 man, -o (G). Wide, roomy  
 man, -u (L). A hand  
 manat (Sp). The manatee  
 manc (L). Maimed  
 mancip (L). A purchaser  
 =mancy (G). Divination  
 mand (L). Order; chew  
 manda (L). Order  
 mandibul (L). A jaw  
 =mandra (G). A stable  
 mandragor (G). The mandrake  
 manduc (L). Chew  
 =manes (G). A cup; a slave  
 mang, -i (Pg). The mango  
 mani, =a (G). Rage, madness  
 manicat (L). With long sleeves  
 manipul (L). A handful  
 mann, -o, =us (G). A collar, necklace  
 mano (G). Rare, thin, roomy  
 mant (Sp). A mantle, cloak  
 mantell, =um (L). A cloak  
 manti, -d, =s (G). A soothsayer; a  
 kind of grasshopper  
 mantill (Sp). A light cloak  
 mantisp (L). Mantis-like  
 mantiss, =a (L). A small addition  
 manu, =s (L). A hand  
 manubri, =um (L). A handle  
 mar, -i (L). The sea  
 marant (G). Wither, waste  
 marasm (G). Waste, decay  
 marc, =us (L). A hammer  
 marc, -esc, -id (L). Withering  
 marg, -in, =o (L). A border, edge  
 margarit, =es (G). A pearl  
 mari (L). The sea; male  
 marian (NL). Of Mary  
 marin (L). Of the sea, marine  
 maring, -o (G). The eardrum

- marit, -a (L). A husband  
 maritim (L). Of the sea, marine  
 marma, -r (G). Marble; sparkle, glisten  
 =marmor, -i (L). Marble  
 marpt, -o (G). Seize  
 marrubi, =um (L). Hoarhound  
 mars, -ipo, -upi (G). A bag, pouch  
 marti (L). Mars, god of war  
 =mas (L). Male  
 masar (NL). Stick out the lip  
 maschal (G). The armpits  
 mascul, -in (L). Male, masculine  
 masesi (G). Chewing  
 mass, -a, -o (G). Knead; larger  
 =masseter (G). A chewer  
 massul, =a (L). A little mass  
 mast, -o, =us (G). A breast, nipple  
 masta, -c, =x (G). The mouth, jaws  
 mastic (L). Chew  
 mastig, -o, =mastix (G). A whip  
 masto (G). A breast, nipple  
 masturba (L). Pollute one's-self  
 =mastus (G). A breast, nipple  
 mat, -aeo, -eo (G). Foolish, idle  
 =mater, -n (L). A mother  
 math (G). Learn  
 matr, -i, -o (L). A mother  
 matri, -c, =x (L). A place where something is generated; the womb, uterus  
 matron, =a (L). A wife  
 matt (L). A mat; dull-colored  
 matur (L). Ripe; ripen  
 matutin (L). The morning  
 maur, -o (G). Dark, obscure  
 maxill, =a, -i (L). The jaw, jawbone  
 maxim (L). Largest, greatest  
 maz, -ia, -o (L). The breast; a cake  
 me (G). Not  
 meandr (L). Winding, twisting  
 meat, =us (L). A passage  
 mechan, -i, -o (G). An instrument, machine  
 mecist, -o (G). Longest  
 meco (G). Long; length  
 mecon, -i, -o (G). The poppy; opium; the ink bag of a cuttlefish; the fecal matter discharged by a newborn child  
 mecyn, -o (G). Extend, prolong  
 mede, =a (G). The genitals  
 medeol (L My). Medea, a sorceress  
 medi, -a, -o (L). The middle  
 medic, -a, -o (L). Heal; healing  
 medo (G). A bladder; a guardian  
 medull, =a (L). Marrow, pith  
 medus, =a, -i (L My). A jellyfish  
 meg, -a, -alo (G). Large, great  
 megar, -on, =um (G). A large room  
 megist, -o (G). Largest, greatest  
 mei, -o (G). Less  
 meiz, -o (G). Larger, greater  
 mel, =a, -o (G). The cheeks  
 mel, -i, -it, -ito (G). Honey  
 mel, -o (G). A song; a limb; an apple  
 melaen (G). Black; blacken  
 melan, -o (G). Black  
 =melas (G). Black, dark  
 meldo (G). Melt  
 meleagri, =s (G). A guinea fowl  
 =meles (L). A badger  
 meli, -d, -n (L). A badger  
 meli, -t, -to (G). Honey  
 =melia (G). An ash tree  
 melichr, -o (G). Honey-colored  
 melid (L). A badger  
 melin (G): The quince; ashen; (L): a badger  
 melior (L). Better

- melism (G). A song; a dismem-bering
- meliss, =a (G). A honey bee; honey
- melit, -o (G). Honey
- melizo (G). Sing
- mell, -i, -it (L). Honey
- melo (G). A limb; the cheeks; a probe; a song; an apple, fruit; a sheep
- melod, -i (G). Song, a singing
- meloe, meloi (G). A probe
- melolonth, =a (G). A cockchafer
- melon (G). An apple, fruit; a sheep
- melos (G). Probing
- melotri, -di (G). Probe, sound
- melyr, =is (G). A song-maker; a kind of insect
- memat, -o (G). Desired
- membra, -c, =x (G). A kind of insect
- membran, =a (L). A membrane
- memnoni (L). Brownish black
- \*men, -o (G). A month
- mena, -do (G). The moon
- menda, -c, =x (L). Lying, false
- mendic (L). Poor; a beggar
- mene (G). The menses; the moon
- meni (G). Anger; the moon; a month
- menin, -g, -go, =x (G). A membrane
- menisc, -o (G). A crescent
- meno (G). Remain, stand fast; a month; the menses
- mens (L). The mind; measure
- mens, =a (L). A table
- mens, -e, -i (L). A month
- menstru (L). Monthly
- mensur (L). Measure
- ment, -a, -i (L). The mind
- ment, -i, =um (L). The chin
- menth, =a (L). Mint
- mentul, =a (L). The penis
- meny (G). Inform, reveal
- mephit, -i, =is (L). A foul odor
- mer (L). Pure; alone; bare
- mer, =e, -i, -o (G). A part; the thigh
- mercur (L My). Mercury, a Grecian god
- merd, =a, -i (L). Dung, excrement
- mere, -t (L). Earn
- merg (L). Dive, dip
- \*mergus (L). A diver
- meri, -d, =s (G). A part
- meriae (G). Of the thigh
- meridi (L). Noon
- meridional (L). Southern
- merism, -o, =us (G). A division
- merist, -o (G). Divided
- merit (L). Earn
- merluci, =us (NL). A kind of fish
- mermi, =s, -th (G). A cord
- mero (G). A part; the thigh
- merop, -o, =s (G). The bee-eater
- merous (G). Parted
- mers (L). Dip
- merul, =a (L). A blackbird
- \*merus (G). The thigh
- meryc, -o (G). Ruminant, chew the cud
- mes, -o (G). The middle
- mesa (Sp). Table land
- mesar, -a, -i, =um (G). A mesentery
- mesat (G). Middle, median
- mesembri, =a (G). Noon
- mesit, =es (G). A mediator
- meso (G). The middle
- mesotoech, -o (G). A dividing wall
- mest, -o (G). Full

- met, -a, -h (G). Between, with, after, back again; change
- ≠meta (L). A boundary; a turning post
- metab, -as, -ol (G). Change
- metall, -i, -o (G). Mine; metal
- metallurg (G). Metal-working
- metax, -i, -y (G). Between
- meteor, -o (G). High in the air; heavenly bodies; natural phenomena, the weather
- ≠meter (G). Measure
- meth (G). Between, with, after, back again; change
- meth, -e, -o, -y (G). Drink, drunkenness; wine
- method, -o (G). A system
- methys (G). Intoxicated, drunk
- metop, -i, -o (G). The forehead
- metr, -a, -i, -o (G). Measure; the uterus, womb; a mother
- metrio (G). Moderately
- metry (G). Measurement
- ≠meum (L). A kind of plant
- mezzo (It). The middle; half
- miar, -o (G). Defiled, stained with blood
- miasm, =a, -o (G). Pollution
- ≠mica, -r (L). A crumb
- micace (L). Granular
- micell, =a (L). A little crumb
- micr, -o (G). Small
- mict, -o (G). Mixed
- mictur (L). Urinate
- mid (ME). The middle
- mida, =s (G). A kind of insect
- migr, -a (L). Wander, migrate
- migratori (L). Wandering, migratory
- mill, -ar, -ol, =um (L). Millet
- milit, -ar, -i (L). A soldier
- mill, -e, -i, -o (L). One thousand
- milph, -o (G). Bald; losing hair
- milt, -o (G). Ochre; red, vermilion
- milv, -in, =us (L). A kite
- mim, -e, -i, -o, =us (G). An imitation; an actor, mimic
- mina, -c, =x (L). A threat; project
- minera (ML). Mine
- mineral, -o (ML). Mineral
- mini, -a, =um (L). Red lead
- minim (L). Least, smallest
- minor (L). Less, smaller; hang over, threaten
- minus (L). Less, smaller
- minut (L). Small
- miny, -th, =s (G). Small
- minyr, -o (G). Complaining
- minyth (G). Small; decrease
- mio (G). Less
- mir, -a, -ab, -ac, -i (L). Wonderful
- mis (E): Wrong; (G): hate
- misc (L). Mix; mixed
- misc, -o (G). A stalk
- misch, -o, =us (G). A stalk
- mise, -ll, -r (L). Wretched
- miso (G). Hate, hatred
- miss, -i (L). Send
- mist, =us (L). A mixing
- mist, -o (G). Most
- mit (L). Send
- mit, -o, =us (G). A thread
- mitell, =a (L). A head band
- miter (L). A cap
- miti (L). Mild, harmless; ripe
- mitig (L). Make mild
- mito (G). A thread
- mitr, =a, -i (L). A cap, turban
- ≠mitus (G). A thread
- mix, -i, -o (G). Mix
- mnem, -at, -on (G). Memory; re-member

- mni**, -o, =um (G). Moss  
**mobil** (L). Movable  
**mochl**, -o, =us (G). A lever  
**mochth**, -o, =us (G). Hard work  
**mod**, -u (L). Measure  
**modena** (N). Deep purple  
**modic** (L). Moderate  
**modiol**, =us (L). A small measure; a bucket on a water wheel  
**modul** (L). Measure; a tune  
**moell** (F). Pith, marrow  
**moen**, -i (L). Walls, fortifications  
**moer**, =a, -o (G). Lot, fate; a part, division  
**moest** (L). Sorrowful, sad  
**mog**, -i, -o (G). Hardly, with difficulty; trouble  
**moir**, -a, -o (G). Lot, fate; a part, division  
**mol**, -i (G). Hardly, with difficulty  
**mola**, -r (L). Grind, mill  
**molecul** (L). A little mass  
**molest** (L). Disturb  
**molen** (L). Grinding  
**molg**, -o (G). Hide, skin  
**molge** (Ger). A salamander  
**moli** (G). Hardly, with difficulty  
**molin**, =a (L). A mill  
**moll**, -i (L). Soft  
**mollusc** (L). Soft; a shellfish  
**molop**, -o, =s (G). A ridge, weal, bruise  
**=molothrus** (L). An intruder  
**molp** (G). A song  
**molpast**, =es (G). A dancer  
**molybd**, -i, -o (G). Lead  
**molyn**, -a (G). Stain, defile  
**molysm**, -o (G). Pollution  
**=momentum** (L). Motion  
**momo**, -s, =us (G). Blame, disgrace  
**momot** (from its cry). The motmot  
**mon**, -a, -er, -o (G). One, single  
**monet** (L). Money; mint  
**monil**, -i (L). A necklace, string of beads  
**monimo** (G). Fixed, steadfast  
**monit** (L). Warn; warning  
**mono** (G). One, single  
**monstr**, -a (L). Show, warn; a monster  
**mont**, -an, -i (L). A mountain  
**mor**, -i, =us (L). A mulberry  
**mor**, -o (G). Stupid, foolish  
**mora**, -tor (L). Delay  
**morb**, -i, -os (L). A disease; diseased  
**morbill** (ML). The measles  
**morchel** (Ger). A morel  
**mord**, -ac, -ax, -el, -en, -ic (L). Bite, biting  
**mori** (L): A mulberry; (G) folly  
**moribund** (L). Dying  
**morill** (F). A fungus, morel  
**morind**, =a (L). A mulberry  
**morinell** (G). Foolish  
**morio** (G). A part; a fool; a narcotic plant  
**=mormo** (G). A monster, bugbear  
**mormyr**, -o, =us (G). A sea fish  
**moro** (G). Stupid, foolish  
**mosos** (L). Fretful  
**morph**, =a, -o (G). Form  
**morph**, -e, -o (L My). Sleep  
**morrhru**, =a (L). The cod fish  
**mors** (L). Bite, biting, eat  
**mort**, al, -i, -u (L). Death, dead, deadly  
**morul**, =a (L). A little mulberry  
**=morus** (L). A mulberry  
**mosch**, -o, =us (G). Musk; a young animal  
**mot**, -a, -i, -o (L). Move; motion  
**motacill**, =a (L). The wagtail

- muc, -e, -i, -o, =us (L). Mold, moldy; mucus  
 =mucro, -n (L). A sharp point  
 =mugil, -i (L). The mullet  
 mulc (L). Stroke, caress  
 mulg (L). To milk  
 mulin (L). Of a mule  
 mull, =us (L). The red mullet  
 mulo (L). A mule  
 muls, -i (L). Mixed with honey, sweet  
 mult, -i (L). Many  
 mund, -an (L). The world; adorned; clear  
 mur (L). A mouse; a wall  
 mura (L). A wall  
 muraen, =a (L). A lamprey, eel  
 =murex (L). The purple-fish; purple  
 muri (L). A mouse; a wall  
 =muria (L). Brine  
 muric (L). The purple-fish; purple  
 muricat (L). Pointed  
 muricul (L). Slightly pointed  
 murin (L). Of a mouse  
 =mus (L). A mouse  
 mus, -a, -o (Ar). The banana  
 musc, -a, -i, -o (L). A fly; moss; musk  
 muscari (L). Of a fly; a clothes brush  
 muscid (L). Mossy  
 muscul, -o, =us (L). Muscle; a little mouse; a kind of fish  
 =muscus (L). Moss; musk  
 museo (L). A museum  
 musi (G). Music; a muse  
 music, -o (G). Music  
 muso (Ar). A banana  
 muss (L). Mutter, buzz  
 must (L). Fresh; new wine  
 mustel, =a, -in (L). A weasel  
 mut (L). Dumb  
 muta (L). Change  
 muti, -c, -l (L). Cut off  
 mutu (L). Reciprocal; borrowed  
 my, -i, =ia (G). A fly  
 my, -o, =s (G). A muscle; a mouse  
 mya, -c, =x (G). A sea mussel  
 myagr, =um (G). A mouse trap  
 =myaria (G). Muscle  
 myc, -e, -et, -eto, -o (G). A fungus  
 =mycetes (G). The bellflower  
 mych, -o (G). Inward  
 myct, =er, -ir (G). The nose  
 myd, -a, -ale, -o (G). Wet, damp; moldy  
 mydr, -o, =us (G). A red-hot mass  
 mydriasi, =s (G). A dilation of the pupil  
 myel, -o, =us (G). Marrow; the spinal cord  
 mygal, =e (L). A field mouse  
 myi, =a, -o (G). A fly  
 myl, -io, -o (G). A mill, millstone; a molar  
 mylabr, =is (G). An insect in flour mills  
 mylacr, =is (G). A millstone  
 myll, -o, =us (G). A lip; crooked; a salted sea fish  
 mymar (G). Ridicule; blame  
 myo (G). A muscle; a mouse  
 myop, =s (G). Short-sighted; a horse fly  
 myosot (G). Mouse-eared  
 myox, =us (G). A dormouse  
 myr, -o, =um (G). Ointment, perfume  
 myrc (NL). The myrtle  
 myri, -a, -o (G). Numberless; 10,000  
 myri, -st (G). Anoint  
 myric, =a (G). The tamarisk  
 myrin, -g, -go, =x (NL). The eardrum

myrio (G). Numberless; 10,000  
 myrist (G). Anoint; ointment  
 myrme, -co, =x (G). An ant  
 myro (G). Ointment, perfume  
 myrsin, =a (G). The myrtle  
 myrt, =us (G). The myrtle  
 =myrum (G). Ointment, perfume  
 =mys (G). A muscle; a mouse  
 mysi, =s (G). A closing of the  
 lips or eyes  
 myso (G). Filth, abomination  
 myst, -ac, =ax, -ic (G). The  
 upper lip; a moustache  
 myst, -eri, -i, -o (G). A mystery,  
 secret rite  
 mystr, -i, -io, =ium, -o (G). A  
 spoon  
 myth, -o, =us (G). A legend  
 mytil, -o, =us (G). A mussel  
 myx, =a, -o (G). Slime, mucus,  
 nasal discharge  
 myxin, =us (G). A slime fish  
 myz, -o (G). Suck; mutter

## N

nabi, -d, =s (L). A giraffe  
 =nabla (G). A kind of harp  
 nacra (F). Mother-of-pearl  
 naev, =us (L). A birthmark, mole,  
 spot  
 naia, -d, =s (G). A water nymph  
 naid; =nais (G). A water nymph  
 naj, =a, -i (H). A snake  
 =nama, -to (G). A stream  
 nan, -i, -no, -o, =us (G). A  
 dwarf  
 nao (G). A temple  
 nap, =aea, -o (G). A glen, wooded  
 dell  
 nap, -i, =us (L). A turnip  
 naphth (G). Asphalt  
 narc, =a, -o (G). Numbness, stupor  
 nard, -o, =us (G). The spikenard  
 nari, =s (L). A nostril  
 narra (L). Tell  
 narthe, -c, =x (G). A kind of plant  
 nas, -i, -o, =us (L). The nose  
 nasc (L). Birth; be born  
 nasm, -o, =us (G). A stream  
 nass, =a (L). A wicker basket  
 nast, -o (G). Pressed close, solid  
 =nastes (G). An occupant  
 nasut (L). Large-nosed  
 nat, -i, =is (L). The rump, buttocks  
 nata (L). Birth; be born  
 natan, -t (L). Swimming  
 nato (L). Swimming  
 natri, -c, =x (L). A water snake  
 nau, =s, -t (G). A ship; sail  
 nauc, =um (L). Trivial; a trifle  
 naupli, =us (G). A kind of mollusc  
 naus, -e, -i (G). Seasickness  
 naut, -i (G). A ship; sail  
 nautil, =us (G). A sailor; a shell-  
 fish  
 nav, -a, -i (L). A ship; sail  
 navicul, =a (L). A little ship, boat  
 navig, -a (L). Sail, go by ship  
 ne (G). Not  
 ne, -o (G). New; swim; go  
 neal, =es (G). Young, fresh  
 nebr, -i, -o, =us (G). A fawn  
 nebul, =a, -o (L). A cloud, mist  
 necan, -t (L). Killing  
 =necator (L). A killer  
 necr, -o, =us (G). The dead; a dead  
 body  
 necros, =is (G). Death, deadness  
 nect (L). Bound, joined  
 nect, -er, -o (G). Swimming  
 =nectar (G). The drink of the gods  
 nectri (G). A swimmer  
 necy, =s (G). A corpse  
 necyda, =us (G). The silkworm  
 larva



- nedym, -o (G). Sweet, delightful  
 neel, -y, =yx (G). A newcomer  
 nega (L). Deny  
 negr, -i (Sp). Black  
 neil, -o (G). Of the Nile  
 nel, -eo, -i (G). Merciless  
 nelip, -o (G). Barefooted  
 nem, =a, -ato, -o (G). A thread  
 nemerte (G). Unerring  
 nemor, -al (L). A grove, wood-  
 land  
 neo (G). New, recent; a temple;  
 swim; go  
 neo, -ss, -ssi, -tt, -tti, -tto (G).  
 A bird's nest; a young bird  
 neochm, -o (G). Make new  
 nep, =a (L). A scorpion  
 nepenth, =es (G). Free from  
 sorrow  
 nepet, =a (L). A kind of mint  
 neph, -el, -eli, -elo, -o (G). A  
 cloud, clouds  
 nephali (G). Sober, without wine  
 nephr, -i, -o, =us (G). The kidney  
 nephthy, =s (G). An Egyptian  
 goddess  
 nepot (L). A descendant; extrava-  
 gant  
 nepti, =s (L). A granddaughter  
 neptun, =us (L). A sea god  
 nere, -i, =is, -o (G). A sea nymph  
 nerein, -e, -i (L). A sea god  
 nerit, =es (G). A sea mussel  
 nerl, =um (G). The oleander  
 nero (G). Wet, liquid  
 nerv, =us (L). A nerve, tendon  
 nes, -o, =us (G). An island  
 nesc (L). Ignorant  
 =nessa (G). A duck  
 nest, -i, -o (G). Fasting, hungry  
 =nestor (L My). Wise  
 netr, -o, =um (G). A spindle  
 nett, =a, =ion (G). A duck  
 neur, =a, -o (G). A nerve, sinew,  
 cord  
 neurode (G). Nerve-like; the retina  
 neust, -o (G). Swim  
 neutr (L). Neither  
 nex, =us (L). A tie, bond  
 nexl (G). Swimming  
 nexl (L). Tied together  
 nic, -o (G). Victory; strife  
 nictitat (L). Winking  
 nid, -i, =us (L). A nest  
 nig, -el, =er, -ra, -resc, -ri, -ro (L).  
 Black, dark  
 nik, -o (G). Victory; strife  
 nilo, -tic (L). The Nile; a canal,  
 aqueduct  
 nimb, =us (L). A rain cloud  
 nimir (Hb). A hunter  
 niph, =a, -o (G). Snow  
 nipt, -o (G). Wash  
 =nipter (G). A wash basin  
 nitid (L). Shining, handsome  
 nitr, -a, -i, -o (G). Soda; nitrogen  
 niv, -al, -e, -os (L). Snowy  
 niv, -i, -o (L). Snow  
 nobil (L). Well known  
 noc, -en, -i, -u (L). Harm; harmful  
 noct, -i (L). Night  
 noctu, =a (L). A night owl  
 nod, -i, -o, =us (L). A knot, swelling  
 nod, -o (G). Toothless  
 nodul, =us (L). A little knot  
 noe, -a (G). Think  
 =noema, -to (G). A thought  
 noetic, -o (G). Intelligent  
 noia (G). The mind  
 nom, =a, -i (LL). A small bell  
 nom, -o (G). A pasture; custom, law  
 nom, =en, -in (L). A name  
 noma, -d (G). Roving, spreading  
 nome (G). A shepherd; a feeding

- nomi, -co, -si, -o (G). Law, custom  
 nomo (G). A pasture; custom, law  
 -nomy (G). The science of  
 non (L). Not; the ninth  
 nonagen (L). Ninety  
 noo, -s (G). The mind  
 nop, -o (G). Blind  
 norm, =a (L). A rule, measure  
 nosazonto (G). Fall ill  
 nose, -m; noso (G). Disease, sickness  
 nost, -a, -o (G). Return home  
 nostoc (Ger). A kind of alga  
 not, -a, -ae, -al, -o, =um (G).  
 The back  
 not, -o (G). The south wind; the south  
 notat (L). Marked  
 note, -o (G). South, southwest  
 noter, -o (G). Damp, moist  
 noth, -o (G). Spurious, illegitimate  
 nothr, -o (G). Sluggish  
 noti, -o (G). Wet, moist; southern  
 notidan, -o (G). Having a pointed dorsal fin  
 noto (G). The back; south, southwest  
 notor (L). Known, making known  
 =notum (G). The back  
 nous (G). The mind  
 nov, -i, -o (L). New  
 novaboracens (L). Of New York  
 novem (L). Nine  
 noverc, =a (L). A stepmother  
 novi, novo (L). New  
 noxi, -os (L). Harmful  
 nub, -a (L). Marry  
 nub, -e, -i (L). A cloud  
 nuc, -ell, -i (L). A nut  
 nuch, =a (ML). The nape  
 nucle, -a, -i, -o (L). A little nut; the nucleus  
 nucleol, =us (L). A little nucleus  
 nud, -i (L). Nude, naked  
 nuga, -t (L). Joke, jest  
 nulli (L). No, none  
 numeni (G). A curlew; the new moon  
 numer (L). Number  
 numid (L). Roving, wandering  
 =numisma, -t (L). A coin  
 nummul, =us (L). Money  
 nun, -ci, -ti (L). A messenger  
 =nuphar (G). A water lily  
 nupt, -ial (L). Marry; a wedding  
 nut, -a, -an (L). Nod, nodding, sway  
 nutri (L). Feed, nourish  
 nutri, -c, =x (L). A nurse  
 =nux (L). A nut  
 nyc, -t, -ti, -to (G). Night  
 nycter, -i (G). A bat  
 =nygma, -to (G). A puncture wound  
 -nym (G). A name  
 nymph, =a (G). A nymph; a bride  
 nymphae, =a (G). A water lily  
 nyroc, =a (NL). A merganser  
 nyss, =a (L My). A water nymph; a starting post  
 nyss, -o (G). Prick, stab  
 nysta, -gm (G). Nodding the head, drowsy  
 =nyx (G). Night  
 nyx, -eo, =is (G). A puncture
- ## O
- o, -o (G). An egg  
 oari, -o- (G). A small egg; a mate, wife  
 =oasis (G). A fertile spot  
 ob (L). Reversed, against  
 obdur (L). Harden  
 obel, -isc (G). A spit, pointed pillar; a round cake

- =obex (L). A barrier  
 obfuscat (L). Darkened  
 obic (L). A barrier  
 obit, =us (L). Death; an approach  
 oblat (L). Spread out  
 oblig (L). Bound, obliged; bind  
 obliqu (L). Oblique  
 oblitera (L). Erase  
 oblivi (L). Forget  
 obnoxi (L). Hazardous; liable  
 obnubil (L). Clouded, covered  
 obol, -o (G). A coin  
 obri, =a, -o (G). The young of animals  
 obscur (L). Covered, dark  
 obsole, -sc, -t (L). Decayed, worn out  
 obstetri, -c, =x (L). A midwife  
 obstru (L). Close up, block  
 obtect (L). Concealed, covered  
 obtur (L). Close, stop up  
 obtus (L). Dull, blunt  
 oc (L). Reversed, against  
 occiden, -tal (L). Western  
 occip, -it, =ut (L). The back of the head, occiput  
 occlu, -d, -s (L). Shut up  
 occult (L). Hidden  
 ocean, -o (G). The ocean  
 oceanit, =es (G). An ocean dweller  
 ocell, =us (L). A little eye  
 ocelo (Mex). An ocelot  
 och, -o, =us (G). Anything that holds or supports  
 =ochema, -to (G). A support; a carriage; a vessel  
 ocher (G). Pale  
 ochet, -o, =us (G). A drain  
 ochl, -o, =us (G). A crowd, mob  
 ochn, =a (G). A pear tree  
 ocho (G). Anything that holds or supports  
 ochr, -o (G). Pale; pale yellow  
 ochth, =a, -o (G). A hill  
 =ochus (G). Anything that holds or supports  
 ochyr, -o (G). Stout, firm  
 -ocl (L). An eye  
 ocn, -o (G). Inactive; hesitating  
 ocr, -i (G). Pale; a ridge, summit  
 ocre, =a (L). A legging  
 oct, -i, -o (L). Eight  
 ocul, -i, -o, =us (L). An eye  
 ocy (G). Swift  
 -od (NL). Form  
 od, -e, -o, =us (G). A way  
 -oda (G). Like; a resemblance  
 oda, -c, =x (G). Biting  
 ode (G). A song; a way; like  
 odeon (G). A song  
 -odes (G). Like  
 odi (G): A song; (L): hate  
 odin, -o (G). Labor pain  
 odo (G). A way; swollen  
 odon, -t, -to (G). A tooth  
 =odor, -i (L). An odor, smell  
 =odus (G). A way  
 odyn, =e, =ia, -o (G). Pain  
 oe (see also ae, ai, or e)  
 oec, -i, -o, =us (G). A house, dwelling  
 =oecetes (G). An inhabitant  
 oed, -e, =ema, -o (G). A swelling, tumor  
 oeg, -o (G). Open  
 oem, -a, -o (G). A way, path  
 oen, -a (G). A wild pigeon  
 oen, -o, =us (G). Wine  
 oenanth (G). The first shoot of the vine; the windflower; a small bird  
 oesophag, -i, -o (G). The gullet, esophagus  
 oestr, -o, =us (G). A gadfly; sting; frenzy  
 ogdoa (G). Eight

- ogm, -o, =us (G). A furrow  
 ogyg (G My). A king of Athens  
 oico (G). A house, dwelling  
 -oid (G). Like; form  
 oide, =ma (G). A swelling, tumor  
 -oidea (the ending of animal super-family names)  
 -oideae (the ending of plant sub-family names)  
 oidi (G). A small egg  
 oido (G). A swelling, tumor  
 oig, -o (G). Open  
 oik, -o, =us (G). A house, dwelling  
 ol, -o (G). Whole, entire  
 olbi, -o (G). Blessed, happy  
 ole, =a, -astr (L). An olive; an olive tree  
 ole, -i, -o, =um (L). Olive oil, oil  
 ole, -nt, -o (L). Emit a smell, smell  
 oleagin (L). Olive-shaped  
 olear (L). Oily, of oil  
 olecran, -o, =um (G). The elbow  
 olei (L). Oil, olive oil  
 olen, =a, -e, -i (G). The elbow  
 olen, -t (L). Emit a smell, smell  
 oleo (L). Oil, olive oil; emit a smell, smell  
 oler, -i (L). Greens, vegetables  
 oles, -i (G). Destroy  
 =oleter (G). A destroyer  
 olethr, -io, -o, =us (G). Death, destruction; deadly  
 olfact (L). Smell  
 olid (L). Emitting a smell  
 olig, -o (G). Few; scant; small  
 olisth, -em, -mo (G). Slip, slippery  
 olitor (L). A gardener  
 oliv, =a, -ace (L). An olive; olive-green  
 =olla (L). A pot or jar  
 ollym (G). Destroy  
 olo (G). Whole; destroy  
 -ology (G). The science of  
 =olor, -i (L). A swan  
 olpi, -d, =s (G). A flask  
 olynth, =us (G). A fig  
 om, -o (G). The shoulder; raw, unripe  
 -oma (G). A tumor, morbid growth  
 omal, -o (G). Even  
 omas, =um (L). A paunch  
 ombr, -o, =us (G). A rain storm  
 oment, =um (L). Fat skin  
 omich, -m (G). Urine  
 =omma, -t, -to (G). The eye  
 omni (L). All  
 omo (G). The shoulder; unripe, raw  
 ompha, -c, =x (g). An unripe grape; a young girl  
 omphal, -i, -o, =us (G). The navel, umbilicus; the center; a small central projection  
 onagr, =us (G). A wild ass; a kind of plant  
 onc, -o, =us (G). A mass; a tubercle; a hook, barb  
 oncethm, -o (G). Braying  
 onch, -o (G). A barb, hook; bulk, mass; a tubercle  
 onci, -o (G). A barb, hook  
 onco; =oncus (G). A barb, hook; a mass; a swelling, tumor  
 oneir, -o, =us (G). A dream  
 oner (L). A burden  
 onir, -o (G). A dream  
 onisc, =us (G). A wood louse  
 ono (G). An ass; a beaker  
 onom, =a, -at, -ato (G). A name  
 onon, =is (G). A leguminous plant  
 =onosma (G). An ass smell  
 onto (G). Being, existing

- =onus, -t (L). A burden; burdened  
 onych, -o (G). A claw, nail  
 -onym (G). A name  
 =onyx, -i (G). A claw, nail  
 oo (G). An egg  
 oodeo (G). Egg-shaped  
 oophor (G). An ovary  
 op (L). Reversed, against  
 op, =s (G). The face, appearance;  
   the voice  
 opac (L). Shaded, dull  
 opal, -in, -o, =us (G). An opal  
 ope, -o (G). An opening  
 opera (L). Work  
 opercul, =um (L). A cover, lid  
 ophel, -o, =us (G). Use, service  
 ophi, -d, -o, =s (G). A snake,  
   serpent  
 ophiur (G). Serpent-tailed  
 ophry, -o, =s (G). The eyebrow,  
   brow  
 ophthalm, -i, -o, =us (G). The  
   eye  
 opi, -a, -o, =um (G). Poppy juice,  
   opium  
 -opia (G). Vision  
 opiso (G). Backward  
 opisth, -i, -o (G). Behind, the  
   hind part  
 opl, -o (G). Armor; a tool  
 oplit, =es (G). Heavily armed;  
   an armed soldier  
 opo (G). The face; juice  
 opor (G). Autumn  
 opoter, -o (G). Either  
 oppil (L). Stop up, block  
 opposit (L). Opposite  
 =ops (G). Appearance; the face;  
   the voice  
 opsi, -o (G). Appearance; sight;  
   late  
 opso (G). Meat, dainty food  
 opt, -i, -o (G). The eye; vision  
 opt, -a, -i (L). Choose  
 opter (G). An observer, scout  
 optes (G). Roast  
 opti (L): Choose; (G): the eye;  
   vision  
 optim (L). Best  
 opto (G). The eye; vision; roasted  
 opul (L). Rich  
 ora (L). Mouth  
 =orama (G). A view  
 orari (L). Coastal; a napkin  
 oras, -i (G). Sight  
 orbi, -t, -to (L). A circle, track,  
   orbit  
 orc, =a (L). A whale  
 orches, -t (G). Dancing  
 orchis, -d, -do, =s (G). The testicle;  
   a plant named from the shape of  
   its roots  
 orcho (G). A testicle  
 orcul, =a, -i (L). A cask  
 ore, -o (G). A mountain  
 =oreades (G). Mountain nymphs  
 orect, -o (G). Stretched out  
 oreg (G). Desire  
 oress, -i (G). Mountains  
 orex, -i (G). Desire, appetite  
 organ, -o (G). An organ, instrument  
 orgi (G). Secret rites  
 orgyl, =a (G). The length of the out-  
   stretched arms  
 ori (L): The mouth; (G): a mountain  
 oribat (G). Mountain-roaming  
 orient, -al (L). Rising; east  
 origin (L). Arise, begin  
 orism, =a (G). A limitation,  
   boundary  
 orm, -o (G). A cord, chain  
 ornat (L). Adorned  
 orneo (G). A bird; a plume  
 orni, =s, -th, -tho (G). A bird

- oro (G): A mountain; (L): the mouth
- oront, =es (G). A river in Syria
- oroph, =a, -o (G). A roof
- orphan (G). Without parents; bereft
- orphe (My). Melodious
- orphn, -o (G). Dark, dusky
- orrh, -o, =us (G). Serum; the end of the sacrum
- ortall, -d, =s (G). A fowl; a young bird
- orth, -o (G). Straight, upright
- orthagorisc, =us (G). A suckling pig
- orthrio (G). Early, at daybreak
- orty, -g, =x (G). A quail
- oruss (G). Dig through, burrow
- orych, -o (G). Dig
- oryct, -er, -o (G). Dug out; a digger; a fossil
- oryg (G). An antelope; a digging tool
- oryss (G). Dig through, burrow
- =oryx (G). An antelope; a digging tool
- oryz, =a, -i, -o (G). Rice
- =os (L). A bone; a mouth
- os, =a, =um, =us (L). Full of
- osche, -o (G). The scrotum
- oscho (G). A young branch
- oscill, -a, -o (L). Swing back and forth
- oscin, -i (L). A singing bird
- oscit (L). Yawning, drowsiness
- oscul (L). Kiss; a little mouth
- ose (L). Full of
- osis (L). A condition of
- osis (G). A disease
- osity (L). Fullness
- osm, =a, -i, -o (G). A smell, odor
- osmo, -s, -t (G). Pushing, thrusting
- osmund, =a (NL). A kind of fern
- osphr, -a, -e, -o (G). A smell, scent
- osphy, -o, =s (G). The loin, hip
- oss, -e, -i (L). A bone
- ossic (L). A little bone
- ost, -e, -eo, =eum (G). A bone
- oster, -o (G). Nimble
- osti, =um (L). A small opening, door
- ostr, -e, =ea, -i, -in (L). An oyster; purple
- ostrac, -o, =um (G). A shell; earthenware
- ostry, =a (G). A hardwood tree
- osu, =m, =s (L). Full of
- ot, -i, -o (G). The ear
- othe, -o (G). Push, thrust
- othni, -o (G). Strange, foreign
- otid, -o (G). An ear; a bustard
- otio, -n (G). A kind of shellfish
- otios (L). Idle, at leisure
- =otis (G). A bustard
- oto; =otus (G). An ear
- ouden (G). None
- oulo (G). Woolly, with thick hair; the gums; a scar; whole
- our, =a (G). The tail
- ouran, -i, -o (G). Heaven
- ouro (G). Urine; a guard; a wild bull
- ous (E). Full of
- ov, -i, =um (L). An egg
- ovari, -o, =um (L). An ovary
- ovat (L). Egg-shaped
- ovi (L). An egg; a sheep
- ovin (L). Of sheep
- ovipar (L). Egg-laying
- =ovis (L). A sheep
- ovul, =um (L). A little egg

=ovum (L). An egg  
 ox, -a, -i, -y, =ys (G). Sharp,  
 acute; acid  
 oxal, =is (G). Sorrel  
 oxe, -o (G). Sharp; vinegar  
 oxid (G): Sharp; (F): containing  
 oxygen  
 oxy, =s (G). Sharp; acid  
 =oxyechus (G). A sharp sound  
 oxysm (G). Sharpen  
 oz, -o (G). Smell; a branch  
 ozot, -o (G). Branched

## P

pabul, =um (L). Food; fodder  
 pach, -y (G). Thick  
 pachn, =a, -o (G). White frost  
 paci (L). Peace  
 pact (L). Made fast, solid  
 paed, -a, -o (G). A child  
 =paedia (G). Education  
 paedid (L). Stinking  
 =paegma, -to (G). Sport  
 pag, -o, =us (G). A rock; ice, frost  
 pagan, =us (L). A rustic, peasant  
 pagi, -o (G). Fixed, fastened, firm  
 pagin, =a (L). A leaf or page  
 pago; =pagus (G). A rock; ice,  
 frost  
 pagur, -o, =us (G). A crab  
 paid, -o (G). A child  
 pal, =a (L). A shovel, spade  
 pal, -ae, -aeo (G). Ancient  
 pal, -i, =us (L). A stake  
 palam, =a (G). The palm of the  
 hand  
 palamed, =es (G My). Cunning,  
 art  
 palass, -o (G). Spot, defile  
 palat, -i, -o, =um (L). The roof of  
 the mouth, palate  
 pale (G). Wrestle, fight

pale, =a, -i (L). Chaff, straw  
 pale, -o (G). Ancient  
 palest (G). Wrestling, fighting  
 palett, =a (L). A little spade  
 pali (L). A stake  
 pall, -n (G). Again, back  
 palinur, =us (My). The pilot of  
 Aeneas  
 pall, -ens, -esc, -id, -or (L). Pale  
 palla, -c, =x (G). A concubine; a  
 youth  
 palli, -at, -o, =um (L). A mantle;  
 cloaked  
 pallo (G). Sway, quiver  
 palm, =a, -i (L). A palm tree; the  
 palm of the hand  
 palm, -o (G). Vibrating, throbbing  
 palmat, -i (L). Webbed, palmate  
 palp (L). Touch, feel  
 =palpator (L). A feeler  
 palpebr, =a (L). An eyelid; wink,  
 blink  
 palpi (L). A feeler, palp  
 palpit (L). Throb  
 palt, -o, =um (G). A dart  
 palu, -di, -str (L). A marsh, swamp  
 =palus (L). A stake; a marsh, swamp  
 pam, -m (G). All  
 pampin, =us (L). A tendril  
 pan (G). All; a torch  
 pan, -i, =is (L). Bread  
 panace (G). All-healing  
 pand (L). Spread out; bend  
 panic, =um (L). Panic grass  
 pandion (G My). A king of Athens  
 pani, =s (L). Bread  
 panicul, =a (L). A tuft  
 =panicum (L). Panic grass  
 pann, =us (L). Cloth, rags  
 pannicul (L). A thin sheet, a rag  
 pano (G). A torch  
 pans (L). Expanded

- pant**, -a, -e, -i, -o (G). All  
**panurg** (G). Ready to do anything  
**pany** (G). Altogether, exceedingly  
**¶papaver**, -i (L). The poppy  
**¶papilio**, -n (L). A butterfly  
**papill**, =a, -i (L). A nipple  
**papp**, -o, =us (G). A grandfather;  
 down, fuzz  
**papul**, =a (L). A pimple  
**papyr**, -i, =us (L). Paper, papyrus  
**par** (L). Bear, give birth to  
**par**, -a (G). Beside, beyond, near  
**par**, -i (L). Equal; a titmouse  
**paradis** (G). A park, pleasure  
 ground  
**paradox**, -o (G). Incredible,  
 marvelous  
**parallel**, -i, -o (G). Parallel  
**paramec** (G). Oblong, oval  
**paraphron** (G). Mad, insane, dis-  
 traught  
**parapod** (G). At the feet of,  
 close by  
**parasit**, -i, -o (G). Near food; eat  
 at another's table; a parasite  
**parat** (L). Ready, prepared  
**parci** (L). Few, sparing  
**pard**, -o, =us (G). A leopard  
**pardal** (G). Spotted; a starling  
**parei**, =a (G). The cheek  
**paren**, -t (L). A parent  
**paresi**, =s (G). A letting go; paraly-  
 sis, impairment of strength  
**pari** (L). Equal; a titmouse  
**pari**, =a (G). The cheek  
**parie**, =s, -t (L). A wall  
**¶parilla** (L). A little vine  
**parm**, =a (L). A small shield  
**parod**, -o, =us (G). An entrance,  
 passage  
**paronym** (G). Of the same deriva-  
 tion  
**parot**, -i (G). Beside the ear  
**parotid**, -o (G). The parotid gland  
**¶parous** (L). Giving birth to, bearing  
**¶pars** (L). A part  
**parsi** (L). Few, sparing  
**parthen**, -o (G). A virgin; without  
 fertilization  
**parti** (L). A part  
**partim** (L). Partly  
**partit** (L). Divided  
**partur**, -i (L). Bring forth young,  
 give birth to  
**parul** (L). A little titmouse  
**¶parus** (L). A titmouse  
**parv**, -i (L). Small  
**paryph**, =a, -o (G). A border  
**pas**, -i (G). All  
**pasc**, -u, =uus (L). Feed; a pasture  
**paspal** (G). A kind of millet; fine  
 meal  
**¶passer**, -i (L). A sparrow  
**passi** (L). Passion; suffer; pace;  
 spread out  
**passul**, =a (L). A small raisin  
**past** (G): Sprinkle; (L): food  
**pastill**, =us (L). A small loaf  
**pasteur**, -i (N). Louis Pasteur  
**pastin** (L). Dig; a parsnip  
**¶pastio**, -n (L). Keeping, feeding  
**¶pastor**, -i (L). A shepherd, keeper  
**pat**, -i (G). A path, walk  
**pataec** (My). A dwarfish deity of  
 Phoenicia  
**patag**, -o, =us (G). A clatter  
**patagi**, =um (L). A border  
**patell**, =a, -i, -o (L). A little dish  
**paten**, -t (L). Spreading, open  
**¶pater** (L). A father; a flat dish  
**patern** (L). Of a father  
**patet** (G). Walk  
**path**, -o, =y (G). Suffering, disease  
**pati** (G). A walk, path



- patibul, =um (L). A yoke for criminals
- patien, -t (L). Suffering
- patin, =a (L). A bowl
- patr, -i, -o (L). A father
- patri, -a, -o (G). Fatherland; habitat
- patul (L). Open, spreading
- =patus (G). A walk, path
- pauc, -i (L). Few
- paul, -i, -o (L). Little, small
- paur, -o (G). Little, small
- paus (G). Cessation
- pav, -e, -i, -o (L). Quake, tremble
- pavid (L). Trembling, timid
- =pavo, -n (L). A peacock
- =pax (L). Peace
- paxill, =us (L). A peg
- pec, -o (G). Comb
- pecc (L). Sin, transgress
- pechy, =s (G). The forearm
- pecor, -i (L). A herd
- pect, =en, -in, -o (L). A comb
- pect, -o (G). Fixed, congealed
- pect, -or, =us (L). The breast
- pecu, -d, =s (L). Cattle
- peculiar (L). One's own
- ped, -a, -e, -i, -o (L): A foot; (G): a child; the earth; a fetter; an oar
- pedal (L). Of a foot
- pedali, =um (G). A rudder; a kind of plant
- pedan, -o (G). Short
- pedat, -i (L). Having feet
- pede, -m, -si, -t (G). Leap, leaping
- pedetent (G). Step by step
- pedetic (G). Leaping
- pedi (G): A child; (L): a foot
- pedi, -o (G). Plains; the instep; a fetter
- =pedia (G). Education; a child
- =pediaecetes (G). A plains dweller
- pedic, -i, -ul (L). A little foot
- pedicul, -ari, -os, =us (L). A louse
- pedil, -o, =us (G). A sandal
- pedin, -o (G). Found on the plains
- pedio (G). Plains; the instep; a fetter
- pedo (G): A child; the earth; an oar; (L): a foot
- peduncul, =us (NL). A little foot
- peg, -o (G). A fountain; solid
- pegas, =us (G My). A winged horse
- =pegma, -t (G). Congealed, fixed; a framework
- pein, =a, -o (G). Hunger
- peir, =a (G). A trial
- peith, -i (G). Persuade
- pejor (L). Bad; deterioration
- pel, -o (G). Clay, mud; brown, dusky
- pelad (F). Bald
- pelag, -i, -o, =us (G). The sea
- pelarg, -o, =us (G). A stork
- pelec, -an, =anus, -in (G). A pelican
- pelec, -y (G). A hatchet, axe
- pell, -o (G). Livid, black and blue
- =pelia (G). A dove
- pelichn, =a (G). A bowl
- pelico (G). A basin; the pelvis
- pelidn, -o (G). Livid, black and blue
- pelio (G). Livid, black and blue
- pell, =a, -i (G). Skin; the pelvis; a bowl, basin
- pell, -o (G). Dusky
- pellon (L). Driving
- pelluc, -en, -id (L). Transparent
- =pelma, -to (G). The sole of the foot; a stalk
- pelo (G). Clay, mud; brown, dusky
- pelor, -o (G). A monster; monstrous
- =pelorus (My). Hannibal's pilot
- pelt, =a (G). A shield
- pelv, -eo, -i, -io (L). A basin; the pelvis

- pely, -co, =x (G). A basin; the pelvis
- pempheri, =s (G). A kind of fish
- pemphi, -g, =x (G). A blister, pimple
- \*pempfredon (G). A kind of wasp
- pen, -e (L). Almost, nearly
- pench (F). Incline
- pend, -an, -en, -ul (L). Hang, hanging
- pene, -s, -st, -t (G). A laborer
- penelope (My). The wife of Ulysses
- penetr (L). Enter, pierce
- peni, =s (L). The penis
- penichr, -o (G). Poor, needy
- penicill, =um (L). A pencil, brush
- penit (L). Inner, from the inside
- penn, =a, -ati, -i (L). A feather; a wing; feathered
- pens, -a (L). Weigh
- pensil (L). Hang, hanging
- pent, -a (G). Five
- pentecost (G). The fiftieth
- penteteri (G). Every five years
- penth, -est, -o (G). Sorrow; a mourner
- penult (L). Next to the last
- penuri (L). Want; in want
- peo, =s (G). The penis
- pep, -s, -t (G). Digest; cook
- pepast (G). Ripen
- peper, -i, -o (G). Pepper
- pepino (Sp). Cucumber
- pepita (Sp). A gold nugget; a melon seed
- pepl, -a, -o, =um (G). A gown, coat
- pepo, -n (G). Ripe; a melon
- peps, -i (G). Digest; cook
- pept, -i, -o (G). Digested; cooked
- per (L). Through, by means of
- per, =a, -o (G). A pouch
- per, -o (G). Maimed, mutilated
- perc, =a, -i (G). The perch
- percn, -o (G). Dusky
- percol, -a (L). Filter through
- perd (L). Lose
- perd, -ic, =ix (G). A partridge
- perdit (L). Lost, destroyed
- peregrin (L). Wander, travel abroad
- pereio (G). On the other side
- perenni (L). Through the year
- perfora (L). Bore through
- perfunct (L). Performed
- pergamen, =a (L). Parchment
- peri (G). Around
- perideri, =s (G). A necklace
- peridi, =um (G). A little pouch
- peridin (G). Whirled about
- perine (G). Near the anus
- perio (G). On the other side
- peripat, -etic (G). Walking about
- peripher, =ia (G). The circumference, outer surface or border
- periphor, =a (G). A circuit
- periss, -o (G). Superfluous; odd in number
- perister, =a (G). A dove, pigeon
- peristole (G). A contraction
- peritone, =um (L). The membrane around the intestines
- perjur (L). Lying, false
- perl, =a (NL). A kind of insect
- perman, -en (L). Remain, remaining
- permea (L). Pass through
- pern, =a (G). A shellfish; a ham
- perni, =s (NL). The honey-buzzard
- pernic, -i (L). Destructive; quick, agile
- pero (G). Maimed; a pouch

- =pero, -n (L). A rawhide boot  
 peron, -e, -eo, -i, -o (G). A brooch; the fibula  
 =persea (G). A sacred tree in Egypt and Persia  
 persic, =a (L). A peach  
 =persona, -t (L). A mask; masked  
 perspic, -at, -i (L). See through; sharp-sighted  
 perspicillat (L). Conspicuous  
 perth, -a, -o (G). Get by plunder  
 =perula (G). A little pouch, wallet  
 -pes (L). A foot  
 pess, -o (G). An oval pebble; a checkerboard  
 pessim (L). The worst  
 pessul, =us (L). A bolt  
 pesti, =s (L). A pest, plague  
 pet, -it (L). Seek  
 peta, -ci, =x (L). Greedy  
 petal, -o, =um (G). A leaf; spread out, flat  
 petas, -m, =ma (G). Anything spread out, a curtain  
 petaur, -o, =um (G). A perch, springboard  
 petechi (L). With red spots on the skin  
 petig, -in, -o (L). A scab  
 petil (L). Slender, thin  
 petin, -o (G). Winged, flying  
 petiol, -a, =us (L). A stalk, petiole  
 petit (L). Seek  
 petr, =a, -o (G). A rock, stone  
 petun (F). Tobacco  
 peuc, =a, -e, -o (G). Pine, fir  
 peucedan, =um (G). Hog fennel  
 pex, -i, =is, -y (G). A fixation, fastening  
 pexi (L). Woolly  
 pez, =a, -i, -o (G). The foot, bottom; on foot  
 phabo (G). A dove, pigeon  
 phac, -a, -o, =us (G). A lentil; a lens; the lens of the eye  
 phacel, -o, =us (G). A bundle, cluster  
 phae, -o (G). Dusky  
 phaedr, -o (G). Bright, radiant  
 phaen, -o (G). Show  
 phaetho, -nt (G). Shining  
 phag, =e, -o (G). Eat  
 phak, -o (G). A lentil; a lens  
 phal, -o (G). Shining, white  
 phalacr, -o (G). Bald  
 phalaen, =a (G). A moth; a whale  
 phalan, -g, -ge, -go, =x (g). A bone of the finger or toe; a battle line  
 phalar, -i, =is, -o (G). A coot  
 phalar, -o (G). White-crested  
 phalar, -a, -o (L): A metallic ornament; (G): white-crested  
 phall, -o, =us (G). The penis  
 phan (G). Show, appear  
 phane, -r, -ro (G). Visible  
 phantas, -mo (G). Fantasy, fancy; showing  
 phanto (G). Visible  
 phao, =s (G). Light  
 =phaps (G). A dove, pigeon  
 phar, -o (G). A piece of cloth; a lighthouse; a plow  
 pharan, -g, =x (G). A cleft, gully  
 pharci, -d, =s (G). A wrinkle  
 pharm, -ac, -aceu, -aco (G). A drug; a poison  
 pharo (G). A lighthouse; a piece of cloth; a plow  
 pharyn, -g, -ge, -go, =x (G). The throat, pharynx  
 phas, =ia, =is, =y (G). Speech  
 phasc, =um (G). A tree moss  
 phascol, -o (G). A leather bag  
 phase (G). Appearance, show; shine

- phaseol (G). A kidney bean  
 phasgan, -o, =um (G). A sword  
 -phasia (G). Speech  
 phasian, =us (G). A pheasant  
 -phasis (G). Speech  
 phasm, a, -ato, -i (G). An apparition, phantom  
 phassa (G). The ring dove  
 -phasy (G). Speech  
 phatn, -i, -o (G). A tooth socket  
 phausi (G). Shining bright  
 pheg, -o, =us (G). An oak  
 pheid, -o, -ol (G). Thrifty  
 phell, -o (G). Cork  
 phelli, -o (G). Stony ground  
 phem, =y (G). Speak, report  
 phena, -c, =x (G). Purple-red; a cheat  
 phenacist, -o (G). Deceitful  
 phene (G). A kind of vulture  
 pheng, -o (G). Light  
 pheni, -c, -g (G). Deep red  
 pheno (G). Show, seem, appear; purple-red  
 pheny (G). Deep red  
 pheo (G). Dusky, gray  
 pher (G). Carry, bear  
 pherb (G). To feed  
 phet (G). Speak  
 pheug, -o (G). Flee  
 phial, =a (G). A saucer  
 phiar, -o (G). Bright, shining; sleek  
 phibal, -i, -o (G). A kind of fig; a kind of myrtle  
 phil, -a, -i, -o (G). Love, loving  
 philatel (F). A stamp collection  
 philedon, -o (G). Fond of pleasure  
 phillyr (G). A shrub  
 philo (G). Love, loving  
 philomel (G). A nightengale  
 philydr, -o (G). Water-loving  
 philypn, -o (G). Sleep-loving  
 philyr, =a (G). The linden tree  
 phimo (G). Muzzle, shut up  
 phlao (G). Eat greedily  
 phlasm (G). Bruise  
 phlaur, -o (G). Trivial, useless  
 phleb, -o (G). A vein  
 phleg, -eth, -ethon, -o (G). Burn  
 phlegm, =a, -asi, -ato (G). Inflammation, mucus  
 phleo (G). A marsh reed  
 =phleps (G). A vein  
 =phleum (G). A water plant, a rush  
 phlib, -o (G). Squeeze  
 phlips, -i (G). Squeeze  
 phloe, -o (G). The bark of a tree  
 phlog, -i, -mo, -o (G). A flame, burning  
 phlogist, -o (G). Burnt  
 phlogo, =sis (G). Flame; inflammation  
 phlor, -o (G). The bark of a tree  
 =phlox (G). A flame  
 phlycten, =a, -o (G). A blister  
 phlysi, =s (G). An eruption  
 phlyz (G). Inflammation; a blister  
 phlyzaci (G). A small blister  
 phob, =ia, -o (G). Fear, dread  
 phober, -o (G). Formidable, fearful  
 phobetic, -o (G). Timid  
 phobet, -o (G). A soothsayer  
 =phobia; phobo (G). Fear, dread  
 phoc, =a, -i (G). A seal  
 phocaen, =a (G). A porpoise  
 phoeb, -o (G). Shine; bright  
 phoebe (from its call). The phoebe  
 phoeni, -c, -co, =x (G). Purple, reddish purple; the date palm  
 phola, -d, =s (G). Lurking in a hole; a mollusc  
 pholc, -o (G). Squint-eyed; bandy-legged

- phole, -o (G). A lurking place, den
- pholi, -do, =s (G). A scale; scaly
- phon (G). Sound, voice; kill
- phon, =a, -e, -et, -i, -o (G). Sound, voice
- phont, =es (G). A murderer
- phor (G). A thief; a kind of bee
- phor, -a, -e, -i, -o (G). Carry, bear; movement
- phorb, =a (G). Feed, pasture, fodder
- phorbei, =a (G). A halter
- phorc, -o (G). Gray
- phore; phori (G). Carry, bear
- phorm, -i, -o (G). Wickerwork; a mat; a basket
- phoro (G). Bear, carry; movement
- phortic, -o (G). Vulgar, common
- phos; phot, -a, -i, -o (G). Light
- phox, -o (G). Pointed
- phoyx (G). A kind of heron
- phrac, -t (G). Fence in
- phragm, =a, -it, -o (G). A fence, partition
- phras, -a, -e, -eo, -i (G). Speech
- phraster (G). A guide
- phrater, -o (G). Brothers
- phrax, -i (G). An obstruction
- phreat, -i (G). A well, tank
- phren, -i, -ico, -o (G). A diaphragm; the heart, mind
- phreoryct, =es, -i (G). A well digger
- phric, -o (G). Shiver, shudder, bristle up
- phris, -o, -so (G). Ruffle up
- phrix, -o (G). Bristling
- phron, -ema (G). The mind, spirit
- phronim, -i, -o (G). Understanding, wise, discrete
- phrur, -o (G). A guard
- phryct (G). A burning torch; a kind of gum
- phryg (G). Dry; roast
- phrygan, -o (G). A dry stick
- phryn, =a, -o (G). A toad
- phthalm, -o (G). The eye
- phthan (G). Arrive first
- phthar, -s, -to (G). Corruptible, mortal, transitory
- phtheir (G). Destroy, waste; lice; a kind of pine cone
- phthi, -no, -si, -so (G). Waste away; consumption
- phthir (G). Lice
- phthon, -o (G). Malice
- phthong (G). A sound, voice
- phthor, =a (G). Destruction, decomposition
- phy, -a, -o (G). Grow, produce
- phyc, -o, =us (G). Seaweed; painted
- phye (G). Growth, stature
- phyg, -o (G). Shun, flee
- phyl, -et, -o, =um (G). A tribe
- phyla, -ct, -cto, -xi (G). Watch, guard, preserve
- phyll, -o, =um (G). A leaf
- phyma, -t, -to (G). A tumor, swelling
- phymos (G). Swollen
- phyo (G). Grow, produce
- phys, -a, -i (G). Blow; nature; a bladder
- physal, -i, =is (G). A bladder, bubble; a wind instrument
- physal, -o, =us (G). A toad; a kind of whale
- physc, =a, -o, -on (G). The large intestine; a sausage; a blister
- physem (G). Breathe; snorting, raging; inflate, blow

- physi (G). Blow; nature; a bladder  
 physic, -o (G). Physical, natural  
 physio (G). Nature  
 physo (G). Bellows; a bladder, air  
 sac, bubble  
 phyt, -o, =um (G). A plant  
 phyzel, -o (G). Shy  
 pi (L). Pious; tender  
 piacul (L). Atonement, expiate  
 piar, -o (G). Fat, tallow  
 pic, =a (L). A magpie  
 pic, -i (L). A woodpecker; varie-  
 gated  
 picar (L). Of pitch  
 pice (L). Pitch black  
 pice, =a (L). Pitch pine, spruce  
 pici (L). A woodpecker; varie-  
 gated, speckled  
 picin (L). Pitch black  
 pico (L). Smear with pitch  
 picr, -i, -o (G). Bitter, pungent  
 pict (L). Painted, variegated  
 pida, -c, =x (G). A fountain or  
 spring  
 =pieris (G My). One of the Muses  
 pies, -m, -t (G). Squeeze  
 piezo (G). Squeeze  
 pigment, =um (L). Paint  
 pign, -er, =us (L). A pledge  
 pigo (G). The rump  
 pigr (L). Slow, sluggish  
 pil, =a (L). A ball; a mortar  
 pil, -i, =us (L). Hair  
 pile, -i, -o, =us (L). A cap  
 pileat (L). Capped  
 pilidi, -o, =um (G). A small felt  
 cap  
 pilo (G). A cap; felt  
 pilos (L). Hairy  
 =pilus (L). Hair  
 pimel, -e, -o (G). Fat, lard  
 pin, -i, =us (L). Pine  
 pin, -o (G). Drink; dirt, filth;  
 hungry  
 pina, -c, =x (G). A board, plank  
 pinar, -o (G). Dirty  
 pine (L). Shaped like a pine cone  
 pinet (L). Pine wood  
 pingu, -i, -o (L). Fat, stout  
 pini (L). Pine  
 pinn, =a (G). A kind of mussel  
 pinn, =a, -i (L). A feather; a wing  
 pinnat (L). Feathered, pinnate  
 pino (G). Drink; dirt, filth; hungry  
 =pinus (L). Pine  
 pio, -n (G). Fat, rich  
 pipatio, -n (L). Chirping  
 =piper, -at, -i (L). Pepper; peppery  
 pipi, -en (L). Peeping, chirping  
 pipil, -o (L). Chirp, peep  
 pipistrell (It). A bat  
 pipr (G). A woodpecker  
 pipt, -o (G). Fall  
 pir, -i, =um (L). A pear  
 pirang, =a (Br). A tanager  
 pirat, =a, -ic (L). A pirate; piratical  
 pis, -i, -o, =us (G). A pea; meadows  
 pisc, -i, =is (L). A fish  
 piscin, =a (L). A fish pond  
 piscinari, =us (L). One fond of fish  
 ponds  
 piss, =a (G). Pitch  
 pissod (G). Pitch-like  
 pist, -i, -o (G). Liquid; genuine,  
 trusted  
 pistaci (G). A kind of tree  
 pistill, -i, =um (L). A pestle  
 =pisus (G). A pea; meadows  
 pitang, =us (Br). A flycatcher  
 pith, -o, =us (G). A wine jar  
 pithan, -o (G). Plausible  
 pithec, -o, =us (G). An ape  
 pitt, =a (G): Pitch; (NL): a kind of  
 bird  
 pituit, -ar (L). A secretion of mucus  
 pity, -o, =s (G). Pine, fir  
 pityr, -o, =um (G). Bran, refuse

- =pix (L). Pitch  
 plac, -o (G). A tablet, plate; flat  
 placat (L). Please, appease  
 placent, =a, -i (L). A round flat  
 cake; the placenta  
 placid (L). Smooth, pleasing  
 placin, -o (G). Made of boards  
 placo (G). A tablet, plate; flat  
 pladar, -o (G). Wet, damp  
 plag, =a (L). A blow, stripe; a  
 region, zone; a snare  
 plagat (L). Streaked, striped  
 plagi, -o (G). Oblique, sideways;  
 the sides  
 plagia, -r, -t (L). A kidnapper  
 plan, -i (L). Flat, level  
 plan, -o (G). Wandering  
 plane, -s, -t, =tes (G). A wanderer,  
 rover  
 plankt, -o (G). Wandering  
 plant, =a, -i (L). The sole of the  
 foot; a plant  
 plantag, -in, =o (L). Plantain  
 plas, -i, -o (G). Form, mold, shape  
 plasm, =a, -ato, -o (G). Something  
 molded or modeled; plasm  
 plasso (G). Form, mold, shape  
 plast, -o (G). Formed, molded;  
 counterfeit  
 plastr, -on (F). A breastplate  
 -plasty (G). Growth, molding  
 plat, -e, -i, -y (G). Broad, flat  
 plata, -c, =x (G). A kind of fish  
 platala, =a (L). The spoonbill  
 platan, =us (G). The sycamore  
 plate (G). Broad, flat  
 plattess, -a, -i (L). The plaice  
 plati; platy (G). Broad, flat  
 plaus (L). Applaud  
 plaut (L). Flat-footed  
 plebe, -i (L). Of common people;  
 common  
 plec, -o, -t, -to (G). Twine, twist,  
 braid; strike; twisted  
 plect, -r, -ro, =rum (G). A strike;  
 a spur  
 pleg, -a, -e, -i, =ia, -o (G). A blow,  
 strike; a sickle  
 plegm, =a, -ato, -o (G). Wickerwork  
 plei, -o (G). More; full  
 pleist, -o (G). Most  
 plen, -i (L). Full  
 pleo (G). Full; more; sail, swim  
 pleon (G). More, full  
 pler, -o, -om, -os (G). Full, fullness,  
 filling  
 plesi, -o (G). Near, recent  
 pletho, -r (G). Full, fullness; in  
 excess  
 plethy, -sm, -smo (G). Fullness;  
 increase, enlargement  
 pleur, -a, -i, -o, =um (G). The side;  
 a rib  
 pleuroth, -en, -o (G). From the side  
 pleust (G). A sailor; sailing  
 plex, -i, =us (L). Interwoven; a net-  
 work  
 plexl, -o, =s (G). A stroke, percus-  
 sion  
 plic, -o (L). Fold, braid  
 plinth, -o, =us (G). A brick  
 plio (G). More  
 ploc, -io, -o, =us (G). Weave, braid,  
 twist; a curl of hair  
 plocam, -o (G). A lock of hair  
 plocar (G). Something woven  
 ploce, -i, =us (G). A weaver, braider  
 plocio, plocio; =plocus (G). A braid, a  
 curl of hair; weave, twist  
 ploiari, =um (G). A small boat  
 ploim (G). Sailing, fit for sailing  
 plor, -an (L). Wail, wailing  
 plot, -er, -i, -o (G). Floating, drift-  
 ing; sailing; swimming

- plum, =a, -e, -i (L). A feather  
 plumb, -e, =eus (L). Lead  
 plumbag, -in, =o (L). Leadwort  
 plur, -i (L). More, several  
 =plus (L). More, in addition  
 plusi, -a, -o (G). Rich, wealthy  
 plut, -o (G). Riches, wealth  
 plute, =us (L). A shed, parapet  
 plutoni (NL). Dusky  
 pluvi, =us (L). Rain  
 plynteri, -o (G). Washing  
 physi, =s (G). A washing  
 pne, -o, -u, -um, -us (G).  
 Breath; breathe  
 =pneuma, -ti, -to (G). Wind, air,  
 breath  
 pneumo, -n, -no (G). The lungs  
 pneus, -i, =is, -o (G). Blowing,  
 breathing  
 pnig, -o (G). Choke, suffocate  
 pno, -i (G). Air; breathing  
 =pnux (GN). A crowd  
 po, =a, -e, -o (G). Grass, a  
 grassy place  
 poc, -o, =us (G). Fleece  
 poca, -do, =s (G). Hair, wool  
 pocill, =um (L). A little cup  
 pocul, =um (L). A cup; a draught  
 pod, -o, =y (G). A foot  
 podabr, -o (G). Tender-footed  
 podarg, -o (G). Swift-footed  
 =podex (L). The rump; the anus  
 podi, =um (G). A foot  
 podic, -i (L). The rump; the anus  
 podo; =pody (G). A foot  
 poe (G). Grass, a grassy place  
 poecil, -i, -o (G). Variegated,  
 many-colored; varied  
 pogo, =n, -ni, -no (G). A beard  
 poie, =sis, -t (G). Make, produce  
 poikil, -o (G). Varied; variegated  
 =poimen, -o (G). A shepherd; a  
 herd
- pol, -i (G). Sell; an axis  
 polar, -i (L). Of the pole, polarity  
 polem, -i, -o (G). War; hostile  
 poli (G). Sell; a city  
 poli, -a, -o (G). Gray  
 =polis (G). A city; a citizen  
 polist, =es (G). The founder of a  
 city  
 polit (G). A citizen; (L): polished,  
 refined  
 poll (L). Be strong  
 poll, =en, -in (L). Fine flour  
 poll, =ex, -ic (L). The thumb; the  
 big toe  
 pollac, -i (G). Many, often  
 pollut (L). Defiled  
 polo (G). An axis; a young animal  
 poly (G). Many, much  
 polybor, -o (G). Greedy  
 polyp, -i, -o (G). Many-footed; a  
 polyp  
 polyphem, =us (G My). A one-eyed  
 giant  
 polypodi (G). Many-footed; a kind  
 of fern  
 pom, -o, =um (L). An apple, fruit  
 poma, -to (G). A lid, cover; a  
 drink  
 pomp, =a (G). A guide  
 pomph, -o, =us (G). A blister  
 pompholy, -g, -go, =x (G). A bubble  
 pompil, =us (L). A kind of fish  
 =pomum (L). An apple, fruit  
 pon, -o, =us (G). Toil; pain  
 =pons (L). A bridge  
 ponder (L). Weighty  
 poner, -i, -o (G). Pain; bad, painful  
 pono (G). Toil; pain  
 pont, -i (L). A bridge  
 pont, -o (G). The sea  
 =ponus (G). Toil; pain  
 poo (G). Grass, a grassy place



- =**poecetes** (G). A grass dweller  
 popl, =es, -it (L). The back of  
 the knee  
 popul, =us (L). People; the poplar  
 por, -i, =us (L). A pore, small  
 opening  
 por, -o (G). A soft stone; blind;  
 a callus  
 porc, -i, =us (L). A hog, swine  
 porcat (NL). Ridged  
 porcell, -i, =us (L). A little  
 pig; a sowbug  
 porcellan (It). Porcelain  
 porci (L). A hog, swine  
 porcin (L). Of a hog; pork  
 =**porcus** (L). A hog, swine  
 pore, -i; -ut (G). A passage;  
 convey, traverse  
 pori (L). A pore, small opening  
 porist, -o (G). Provided  
 porn, -o (G). A prostitute  
 poro (G). A hardening, callus; a  
 soft stone; blind  
 porp, =a (G). A buckle, brooch  
 porpa, -c, =x (G). A ring, loop;  
 a handle  
 porphy, -io, -o (G). Purple  
 porr, -i, =um, =s (L). A leek  
 porrect (L). Stretched out, ex-  
 tended forward  
 port (L). Carry  
 port, =a, -i (L). A gate, door  
 port, -i, -un, =us (L). A harbor,  
 port  
 porth, -e, -o (G). Destroy  
 porthmi, -d, =s (G). A narrow  
 passage  
 porti (L). A gate, door; a harbor,  
 port  
 portulac, =a (L). Purslane  
 portun (L My). A harbor, port  
 porulos (L). Full of small pores
- =**porus** (L). A pore, small opening  
 porzan, =a (It). A rail  
 pos, =is (G). Drink; a husband  
 pos, -o (G). How much; indefinitely;  
 quantity  
 poseidon (G My). A god of the sea  
 posit (L). Placed  
 post (L). Behind, after  
 post, -er, -ero, -ic (L). Hinder,  
 posterior  
 posth, -i, -o (G). The foreskin; the  
 penis  
 postul (L). Demand  
 pot, -a, -i, -o (G). Drink  
 potam, -o, =us (G). A river  
 potass, -i (NL). Potash, potassium  
 poten, -t (L). Powerful  
 poter, -i, -io, =ium (G). A drinking  
 cup  
 potero (G). Either  
 potes (G). A drinker  
 poth, -o, =us (G): Longing, desire;  
 (NL): a kind of plant  
 poti, potō (G). Drink  
 =**pous** (G). A foot  
 pra, -o (G). Mild, gentle  
 pract (L). Do, act, work  
 prae (L). Before  
 praeco, -c, =x (L). Early, premature  
 praesep (L). An enclosure  
 praeter (L). Beyond, past, more than  
 praeust (L). Scorched  
 praevar (L). Irregular  
 =**pragma**, -to (G). An object, thing,  
 fact, matter  
 pragmon (G). Work  
 praniz (G). Thrown headlong  
 prao (G). Mild, gentle  
 pras, -eo, -in, =um (G). A leek  
 prat, -i, =um (L). A meadow  
 pratens (L). Found in meadows  
 prav (L). Deformed

- prax, =is (G). An exercise, action  
 pre (L). Before  
 preca (L). Pray, request  
 preco, -ci, =x (L). Early, premature  
 preda (L). Prey, booty  
 predi, =um (L). A farm, estate  
 pregnan, -t (L). With child, pregnant  
 premn, -o, =um (G). A tree trunk, stem  
 pren, =es, -o (G). Drooping, bent forward  
 prenz (G). Thrown headlong  
 prep, -o (G). Visible, conspicuous; resemble  
 prept, -o (G). Distinguished  
 presby, =s, -t (G). Old; an old person  
 preter (L). Beyond, past, more than  
 priap, =us (G My). The god of procreation; the penis  
 prim, -a, -i (L). First  
 primul, =us (L). The primrose  
 prin, -o, =us (G). A kind of oak  
 princip, -ali (L). First place, chief; principal  
 \*prion, -o (G). A saw  
 pris (G). Sawing; a saw  
 prisc (L). Primitive, ancient  
 prisma, -t, -to (G). Something sawed; a prism  
 prist, -i, -io, -o (G). Sawed  
 pristin (L). Primitive; old-fashioned  
 priv, -a, -i (L). An individual, one each  
 pro (G). Before, in front of, forward; instead of, for  
 prob (L). Test, examine; good  
 proble, -s, -t (G). Projecting  
 probol, -o, =us (G). A weapon, bulwark  
 probosc, -i (G). That which examines; a proboscis  
 procell, =a (L). A storm  
 procer (L). Tall, high  
 process (L). Project from; advance  
 prochyn (G). Kneeling  
 proct, -o, =us (G). The anus; the rectum  
 procumben (L). Prostrate  
 prod, -i (L). Disclose, reveal  
 prodig (L). Wasteful, lavish  
 prodigos (L). Marvel, marvelous  
 prodot, -o (G). Betrayed  
 prodrom, =us (L). A kind of fig  
 proeo (G). Early  
 profund (L). Deep  
 progn, =e (L My). A swallow  
 proi, -o (G). Early  
 prol, -i (L). Offspring  
 prolep, =sis, -t (G). Anticipation  
 promach, -o, =us (G). A challenger  
 prometh, =ea (G). Foresight  
 prominem, -t (L). Projecting  
 pron (L): Bent forward; (G): a promontory  
 propaga (L). Generate  
 propinqu (L). Near  
 propior, -i (L). Nearer  
 propri (L). One's own, peculiar  
 pror, =a (G). The prow of a ship  
 prors (L). Forward; absolutely  
 pros, -o (G). To; before  
 prosop, -o, =um (G). The countenance, face  
 prosopi, =s (G). A kind of plant  
 prosper, -o (G). Convenient, fitting  
 prostat, -o (ML). The prostate gland

- prosth, -en, -o (G). Before; forward  
 prosthe, -c, -m (G). An appendage, addition  
 prot, -e, -o (G). First, original  
 protero (G). Fore, former  
 \*proteus (G My). A god that could assume various forms  
 protist, -o (G). The very first  
 proto (G). First, original  
 provid (L). Cautious  
 proxim (L). Nearest  
 pruin, =a, -o (L). Hoar frost  
 prun, =us (L). The plum  
 \*prunella (Ger). A throat disease  
 pruri, -t (L). Itch  
 prymn, -o, =us (G). The hindmost; the stern of a ship  
 psaca, -d, =s (G). A small broken-off piece  
 psaer, -o (G). Flutter, touch lightly  
 psal, -i, -id,, -o (G). Scissors  
 psalist, -o (G). Clipped  
 psallo (G). Twang, pluck  
 psalm, =a, -i, -o (G). A tune played on a stringed instrument; a psalm; a twitching  
 psalo (G). Scissors  
 psalter (G). A harp player; a book of many leaves  
 psamm, -o, =us (G). Sand  
 psar, -o (G). Speckled; the starling  
 psathy, -o (G). Crumbling  
 psectr, =a, -o (G). A scraper  
 pscdn, -o (G). Scanty, bald  
 \*psegma, -to (G). Shavings  
 pselaph (G). Grope about, touch  
 pselli, -o, =um (G). A bracelet  
 psellism (G). Stammering  
 \*psen (G). A fig insect  
 psen, -o (G). Bald  
 pseph, -i, -o (G). A small stone; darkness  
 psephen, -o (G). Dark, obscure  
 psett, =a (G). A flatfish  
 pseud, -o (G). False  
 psil, -o (G). Bare, naked  
 psithyr, -o (G). Whispering  
 psitt, -ac, =acus (G). A parrot  
 \*psoa (G). The loin; a muscle of the loin  
 psoc (G). Rub small  
 psol, -o (G). Smoke, soot; one circumcised  
 psom, -o, =us (G). A morsel  
 psoph, -o, =us (G). A sound, noise  
 psor, =a, -i, -o (G). Itch; scabies  
 psorale, -o (G). Scurfy  
 psych, =e, -i, -o (G). The soul, mind; cold; a butterfly  
 psychr, -o (G). Cold  
 psydra, -c, =x (G). A pimple, blister  
 psygm, =a, -ato, -o (G). Anything that cools; chilliness  
 psyll, =a, -i, -o (G). A flea  
 psyxi, =s (G). A cooling  
 ptaer, -o (G). Sneeze  
 ptarm, -ic, -o (G). Sneezing, causing to sneeze  
 ptele, =a, -o (G). The elm  
 pten, -o (G). Feathered, winged  
 pter, -o, =um (G). A wing; a feather; a fin  
 pteri, -do, =s (G). A fern  
 ptery, -g, -go, =x (G). A wing; a feather; a fin  
 pteryl, -o (NL). A wing, feather  
 ptes, -i, -io (G). Flying  
 ptil, -o, =um (G). Down; a feather, wing  
 ptilin, =um (NL). A wing-like membrane

ptin (NL). Feathered  
 ptis (G). Peel  
 pto, -s, -t (G). Fall  
 ptoch, -o (G). A beggar; crouch  
 =ptoma, -to (G). A fall; a corpse  
 ptorth, -o, =us (G). A sapling  
 ptos, =is (G). A fall, falling  
 ptot (G). Fall  
 pty, -ch, -ct, -g, -gm (G). Fold  
 ptya, -l, -ll, -lo (G). Spit, spittle,  
 saliva  
 ptych, -o (G). A fold  
 ptyct, -o (G). Folded  
 ptyg, -m, =ma, -mat, -o (G).  
 Folded; a fold  
 ptyng, -g, =x (G). The eagle owl  
 ptyon, -o (G). A fan  
 =ptysma, -to (G). Spittle  
 ptyss, -o (G). Fold  
 ptyx, -i (G). Fold, folding  
 puber (L). A ripe age, adult;  
 downy  
 =pubes (L). The hair appearing  
 at puberty; the pubes  
 pubesc (L). Downy  
 pubi, -o; pubo (L). The region  
 of the pubes  
 pud, -en, -i, -ic (L). Be  
 ashamed; bashful  
 pudend, =um (L). The external  
 female genitals; shameful  
 puell, =a (L). A girl  
 =puer, -i (L). A boy  
 pueril (L). Childish  
 puerper, -i (L). Childbearing  
 puffin, =us (NL). The puffin  
 =pugil, -i (L). A boxer  
 pugill, =us (L). A handful  
 =pugio, -n (L). A dagger  
 pugn, -a, -ac, =ax (L). Fight;  
 fighting  
 pugn, -o, =us (L). The fist

pul, =ex, -ic (L). A flea  
 pulch, -ell, =er, -r (L). Beautiful  
 pull, =us (L). Dusky, dark-colored;  
 a young fowl  
 pullari, =us (L). A chicken keeper  
 pullul, -a (L). Produce young,  
 sprout  
 =pulmo, -n, -no (L). A lung  
 pulp, =a, -i (L). Flesh, pulp  
 puls, -a, -i, -ilo, -o (L). Beat, push,  
 pulse  
 pult (L). Hurl, beat, knock  
 pult, -i (L). Pottage  
 pulv, -er, =is (L). Powder, dust  
 pulvi, -ll, -n (L). A cushion  
 pum, =ex, -ic (L). A soft stone  
 pumil, -io, -o (L). A dwarf  
 punct, -i (L). A sting, prick  
 punctat (L). Marked with pricks  
 or punctures  
 pung, -en (L). Prick; penetrating  
 puni, -t (L). Punish  
 punic (L). Purple; reddish  
 punic, =a (L). The pomegranate  
 pup, =a, -i (L). A doll; a pupa  
 pupill, =a, -i (L). The pupil of the  
 eye; a little girl  
 pur, -i (L). Pure; pus  
 purg, -a (L). Cleanse  
 puro (L). Pure; pus, inflammation  
 purpur, -e (L). Purple  
 puru (L). Pus, inflammation  
 -pus (G). A foot  
 =pus (L). Pus, inflammation  
 pusill (L). Very small  
 pusillanim (L). Faint-hearted  
 pustul, =a (L). A pimple, blister  
 put, -a (L). Prune, trim  
 putam, =en, -in (L). A husk, pod  
 putill, =us (L). A little boy  
 =putor, -i (L). A stench  
 putr, -e, -i (L). Rotten, putrid

py, -e, -o (G). Pus  
 pycn, -o (G). Thick, dense  
 pyct, =es (G). A boxer  
 pyel, -o, =us (G). A trough; the  
 pelvis  
 pyg, =a, -o (G). The rump  
 pygarg, =us (L). A kind of eagle;  
 a kind of antelope  
 pygm (G). A fist; boxing; the  
 distance from the elbow to the  
 knuckles (about  $13\frac{1}{2}$  inches);  
 a dwarf  
 pyl, =a, =e, -o (G). A gate, ori-  
 fice  
 pylor, -o, =us (G). A gate-keeper;  
 the pylorus  
 pyo (G). Pus, inflammation  
 =pyosis (G). Pus formation  
 pyr, -i, =um, =us (NL). A pear  
 =pyr, -i, -o (G). Fire  
 pyr, =um (G). Wheat  
 pyrali, -d, =s (G). An insect  
 fabled to live in fire  
 pyramid, -a (G). A pyramid;  
 shaped like a pyramid  
 =pyren, -o (G). A fruit stone  
 pyret, -i, -o (G). Fever; fire  
 pyrex (G). Fever; fire  
 pyrg, -o, =us (G). A tower  
 pyri (G): Fire; (NL): a pear  
 pyrin, -o (G). Of fire; of wheat  
 pyro (G). Fire; wheat  
 pyrrh, -o (G). Red, reddish;  
 orange-colored  
 pyrrhic (G). A war dance  
 pyrrhul, =a (L). A bullfinch  
 pyrul, =a (NL). A pear  
 =pyrum (G): Wheat; (NL): a pear  
 =pyrus (NL). A pear  
 pyth, -o (G). Rot, decay  
 =python, -i, -o (G My). A serpent,  
 python

=pyx (G). The rump  
 pyxi, -d, =s (G). A box

## Q

quadr, -a, -i (L). Four  
 quadragesim (L). The fortieth  
 quadrat, -o (L). Square  
 quali (L). What kind  
 quant (L). How much  
 quart, -i, -o (L). A fourth  
 quasi (L). Nearly, almost, as  
 though  
 quass, -at (L). Shaking, shaken  
 quatern (L). By fours  
 quatr, -i (L). Four  
 quer, -e, -i (L). Complain  
 querc, -i, =us (L). The oak  
 quern (L). Of oak, oaken  
 querquedul, =a (L). A kind of duck  
 questu, =s (L). A complaint  
 quie, -sc, -t (L). Quiet, resting  
 quin, -a, -i, -qu (L). Five  
 quin, =a, -i, -o (Sp). Quina bark  
 quincun, -c, =x (L). Five twelfths  
 quinqu, -e (L). Five  
 quint, -i, -o (L). Fifth  
 quis (L). What  
 quisc, -al, -ul (LL). A quail  
 quondam (L). Formerly  
 quot (L). How many

## R

r (see also rh)  
 rab, -i, -o ( $\overline{L}$ ). Dark-colored  
 rabi, -d, =ies, -os (L). Mad, raving;  
 rage, madness  
 racem, -i, -o, =us (L). A cluster  
 rachi, =a (G). A rocky shore; surf  
 rachi, -a, -o, =s (G). A spine; the  
 backbone  
 radi, -a, -at, -o (L). A spoke, ray,  
 radius

- radian (L). Shining  
 radic, -a, -i, -l, -ul (L). A root  
 \*radio (L). Ray; wireless; the  
     radius of the arm  
 \*radix (L). A root  
 radul, =a (L). A scraper  
 rai, =a (L). A skate, flatfish  
 rall, -i, =us (NL). A rail; thin  
 ram, =ex, -ic (L). A rupture  
 ram, -i, -o, =us (L). A branch  
 rament (L). Shreds, chips  
 rampan (F). Creeping, climbing  
 ran, =a, -i (L). A frog  
 ranc, -en, -id (L). Sour, putrid  
 \*rangifer (NL). A reindeer  
 ranuncul, =us (L). A medicinal  
     plant; a tadpole  
 rap, =a, -i (L). A turnip  
 rapa, -c, =x (L). Grasping,  
     greedy  
 raph, =a (G). A seam, suture  
 raphan, -o, =us (G). A radish;  
     a cabbage  
 raphi, -d, -o (G). A needle  
 rapi (L). A turnip  
 rapid (L). Tearing away; swift  
 rapt, -i, -o (G). Sewed  
 rapt, =or, -u (L). Seize, plunder;  
     a plunderer  
 rar, -e, -i (L). Rare  
 rascet (L). The palm of the hand  
 rasi, -l (L). Scraped  
 rastr, -at, -i (L). Rake; with  
     longitudinal scratches  
 rati, =o, -on (L). Rate, proportion  
 rati, =s, -t (L). A raft, flat-  
     bottomed boat  
 rauc (L). Hoarse  
 rav, -i, -id (L). Tawny  
 re (L). Back, again  
 receipt (L). Receive; a receiver  
 recidiv (L). Falling back, back-  
     sliding  
 recipi (L). Receive  
 reciproc (L). Move back and forth  
 recit (L). Read out  
 reclinat (L). Bent back  
 reclus (L). Shut up  
 recondit (L). Concealed  
 rect, -i, -o (L). Straight; the rectum  
 recumben (L). Lying down  
 redact (L). Restored  
 redol (L). Emit a scent  
 redund (L). Overflow; abundant  
 reduvi, =a (L). A hangnail  
 reg, -al, -i (L). A king; royal  
 regim, =en, -in (L). Guidance  
 \*regma, -to (G). A break, tear  
 regin, =a (L). A queen  
 regn (L). Rule, reign  
 regula, -ri, -t (L). Regular  
 \*regulus (L). A little king, a prince  
 relict (L). Left behind  
 rem, =ex, -ig (L). A rower  
 rem, -i, =us (L). An oar  
 remedi (L). A cure  
 reminisc (L). Remember  
 remor, =a (L). Delay; a kind of fish  
 remulc, =um (L). Drooping; a tow  
     rope  
 \*remus (L). An oar  
 \*ren, -a, -cul, -i, -o (L). A kidney  
 reniten (L). Resisting  
 repand (L). Turned up, bent back-  
     ward  
 repen, -t (L). Creeping  
 repeti (L). Repeat  
 repl, =um (L). A door frame, bolt  
 replet (L). Full  
 replic (L). Fold back  
 rept, -a, -il (L). Creep, crawl  
 reptil, -i (L). Creep, crawl; a  
     reptile  
 \*res (L). A thing  
 resect (L). Cut off

- resed, =a (L). Heal, calm; a kind of plant  
 resid, -en (L). Live; remain behind  
 resid, -i (L). Remaining; inactive  
 residu (L). What is left behind  
 resin, =a, -i (L). Resin  
 respir (L). Breathe  
 resplenden (L). Glittering  
 restan (L). Standing still  
 resti, =s (L). A rope, cord  
 restor (L). Put back again  
 resupin (L). Bent back  
 resuscita (L). Revive  
 ret, =e, -i, -in (L). A net, network  
 retiari, =us (L). A net-fighter  
 reticen (L). Silent  
 reticul, -ari (L). A network  
 retin, -a, -i, -o (L). A net; the retina of the eye  
 retin, =a, -i, -o (G). Pine resin  
 retinacul, =um (L). A holdfast  
 retr, -o (L). Back, behind, backward  
 retus (L). Blunt  
 revela (L). Reveal  
 revolut (L). Rolled back  
 =rex (L). A king  
 rh (see also r)  
 rhabd, -o, =uſ (G). A rod  
 rhac, -o, =us (G). Rags  
 rhachi, =a (G). A rocky shore; surf  
 rhachi, -a, -o, =s (G). The spine, backbone  
 rhachist, -o (G). Cut up  
 rhadin, -o (G). Slender, delicate  
 rhaeb, -o (G). Crooked  
 rhag, -a, =e, -i, -o (G). Break, break out, broken; a grape, berry  
 rhagi, -o, =um (G). A kind of spider  
 =rhagia (G). A breaking out  
 rhamn, -o, =us (G). Buckthorn  
 rhamph, -id, =is, -o (G). A curved beak; a hook  
 rhani, -d, =s (G). Drop, sprinkle  
 rhaph, =a, -o (G). A seam, suture  
 rhaphan, -o, =us (G). A radish; a cabbage  
 rhaphi, -d, -o, =s (G). A needle  
 rhapi, -do, =s (G). A rod, stick  
 =rhax (G). A grape, berry  
 rhe, =a (NL). A kind of bird  
 rhe, =a, -o (G). A flow, current  
 rhe, =um (ML). Rhubarb  
 rheb, -o (G). Crooked  
 rheckt, -i (G). Rupture  
 rheg, =ma, -n (G). A break  
 rheithr, -o, =um (G). A stream  
 =rhema, -to (G). A word  
 rheo (G). A flow, current  
 rhest, -o (G). Destroyed  
 rhet, -i, -or (G). Speak  
 rhetin, =a, -i, -o (G). Pine resin  
 =rheum (NL). Rhubarb  
 rheum, =a, -ato, -i, -o (G). A watery flow, flux  
 rhexi, -a, =s (G). A break, rupture  
 rhig, -o (G). Frost; shiver  
 rhin, =a (G). A shark; a file, rasp  
 rhin, -o (G). A nose  
 rhipi, -do, =s (G). A fan  
 rhips (G). Wickerwork  
 rhipt, -o (G). Thrown out  
 =rhis (G). A nose  
 rhiz, =a, -o (G). A root  
 rhod, -o, =um (G). A rose  
 rhoea, -d, =s (G). A kind of poppy  
 rhoec, -o (G). Crooked; failing, weak  
 rhoga, -d, =s (G). Rent, ragged

- rhomb, -o, =us (G). A parallelo-  
 piped with equal sides; a top  
 rhonch, -o (G). Snore  
 rhop, -i, -o, =s (G). Bushes,  
 brush  
 rhop, -o (G). A turning point,  
 a turn of the scales  
 rhopal, -o, =us (G). A club  
 rhoph (G). To swallow  
 rhopo (G). Small, weak; bushes,  
 brush; a turning point  
 =rhops (G). Bushes, brush  
 rhopt, -o (G). Absorption  
 rhoctr, -o, =um (G). A club  
 =rhus (L). Sumac  
 rhya, -co, =x (G). A stream  
 =rhyma, -to (G). Deliverance;  
 defense  
 rhymb, -o, =us (G). Whirling; a  
 top  
 rhynch, -o, =us (G). A snout, beak  
 rhyo (G). A stream  
 rhyph, -ar, -i, -o (G). Dirt, filth;  
 filthy  
 rhyph, -o (G). Crooked; gulp  
 down  
 rhypt (G). Cleanse  
 rhyssi, =s (G). A stream; defend-  
 ing  
 rhyss, -o (G). Wrinkled  
 rhythm, -o (G). Rhythm  
 rhyti, -do, =s (G). A wrinkle  
 rhytism, =a (G). A patch, darn  
 rhyz, -o (G). A root; growl  
 =ribes (Ar). A plant with sour sap  
 ricin, =us (L). Castor oil; the  
 castor oil plant; a kind of tick  
 rict (L). Open-mouthed  
 rid, -e, -en (L). Laugh  
 ridicul (L). Laughable, funny  
 rig, -esc, -id, -or (L). Stiff,  
 stiffening, harsh  
 rim, =a, -o (L). A fissure, split  
 ring, -en (L). Gape  
 rino (G). A nose  
 rip, =a, -ar, -i (L). The bank of  
 a stream  
 ripi, -do, =s (G). A fan  
 ris, -or (L). Laugh, laughter  
 =rissa (Ice). The kittiwake  
 ritu, =s (L). A rite, ceremony  
 riv, -os, -ul (L). A brook, furrow  
 rival, -i (L). Of a brook; a rival  
 rob, -or, -ust (L). Strong; an oak  
 rod, -en (L). Gnaw, gnawing  
 rodo (G). A rose  
 roga (L). Ask  
 romale, -o (G). Strong-bodied  
 ror, -id, -ul (L). Dew, dewy  
 ros, =a (L). A rose  
 roscid (L). Dewy, wet  
 rose, -a, -o (L). Rose-colored,  
 rosy  
 rosi (L). Gnaw  
 =rosmar (Dan). A walrus  
 =rosor (L). A gnawer  
 rostell, =um (L). A little beak  
 rostr, =um (L). A beak, snout;  
 the prow of a ship  
 =rota, -li, -t (L). A wheel; revolve  
 rotund (L). Round  
 rub, -e, -i, =us (L). A bramble; a  
 blackberry  
 rube, -d, -din, -o, =r, -scen (L).  
 Red, reddish  
 rubi, -d, -g (L). Red, reddish  
 rubicund (L). Very red  
 rubicundul (L). Somewhat ruddy  
 rubigin (L). Rusty  
 rubr, -i (L). Red, reddish  
 =rubs (L). A bramble; a black-  
 berry  
 ruct (L). Belch  
 rud, -eri, =us (L). Rubbish



ruden (L). Crying out, bellowing  
 rudi (L). Wild, rough  
 ruf, -esc, -i (L). Red, reddish  
 rug, =a, -os, -ul (L). A wrinkle,  
 fold; wrinkled

rum, =a, -i (L). A dart  
 rum, =en, -in (L). The throat  
 rum, =ex, -ic (L). Sorrel  
 rumina (L). Chew the cud  
 rumor (L). Talk, hearsay  
 rump (L). Burst  
 runcin, =a, -i (L). A carpenter's  
 plane

rup, =es, -estr, -i (L). A rock  
 rup, -i, =ia, -o (G). Filth  
 rupinsulens (L). Of Rock Island  
 rupt (L). Broken, bursted  
 rur, -a, -i (L). The country; in  
 the country

=rusa (Mal). A deer  
 rusc, =um (L). A butcher's  
 broom  
 russ (L). Reddish  
 rustic (L). Of the country  
 rut, =a (L). A rue; disagree-  
 ableness

ruthen (N). A province in Russia  
 ruti (G). A wrinkle  
 rutil (L). Red  
 rutr, =um (L). A spade, shovel  
 rynch, -o, =us (G). A beak,  
 snout

## S

sa, o (G). Healthy, safe  
 sab, -ell, -ul, -urr (L). Sand  
 sac, -o, =us (G). A shield  
 sacc, -i, -o, =us (L). A sack  
 sacchar, -o (G). Sugar  
 =sacer (L). Sacred  
 sacerdo, -t (L). A priest  
 saco (G). A shield

sacr, -a, -i (L). Sacred  
 sacr, -o, =um (NL). The sacrum  
 sact, -o (G). Stuffed  
 =sacus (G). A shield  
 saenur, -id (G). Wag the tail  
 saep, =es, -i (L). A fence  
 saffr (ME). Yellow  
 sag, -o (G). A covering, armor  
 saga, -c, =x (L). Keen, shrewd  
 sagapen (L). A gum  
 sagar, -i (G). A sword  
 sage (G). Armor, harness  
 sagen, =a (G). A seine  
 sagi, -do, =s (G). A pouch  
 sagitt, =a (L). An arrow  
 =sagma, -to (G). A pack saddle  
 sago (G). A covering, armor  
 =sal, -i (L). Salt  
 sal, -o (G). A roadside; restless-  
 ness  
 sala, -ci, =x (L). Lustful  
 salamandr, =a (G). A salamander  
 salari (L). Of salt  
 salebr, -a, -os (L). Rough, un-  
 even  
 sali (L). Salt; leap  
 sali, -ci, =x (L). A willow  
 salien, -t (L). Leaping  
 salin (L). A salt pit; of salt,  
 salty  
 saltit, -an (L). Dancing, leaping  
 saliv, =a (L). Spit  
 =salix (L). A willow  
 =salmo, -n (L). The salmon  
 salo (G). A roadside; restlessness  
 salp, =a, -i (L). A kind of sea fish  
 salpin, -ct, -g, -go, =x (G). A  
 trumpet  
 sals (L). Salted  
 salt, -a, -i (L). Leap, dance  
 saltator (L). A leaper, dancer  
 saltu, =s (L). A forest

salu, -bri, -ti (L). Health; health-ful

salv, -a (L). Save, preserve

salvi, =a (L). The sage

samar, =a, -i (L). An elm seed

sambuc, =a (L). A stringed instrument

sambuc, =us (L). The elder tree

samyd, =a (G). A birch-like plant

sana, -b, -t (L). Heal, cure

sanct, -i (L). Sainly, holy

sandal, -o, =um (G). A sandal; a flatfish

sangui, -ni, =s (L). Blood

sanit, -a (L). Health, soundness

sanicul, =a (NL). A kind of plant

sani, -do, =s (G). A board, plank

santal, =um (NL). Sandalwood

sao (G). Healthy, safe

saperd, =es (G). A salted fish

saph, -en, -o (G). Clear, apparent; the truth

sapid (L). Tasty, savory

sapien, =s, -t (L). Wise, knowing

sapinda (L). Soapberry

=sapo, -ni (L). Soap

=sapor, -i (L). Flavor, taste

sapot, =a (NL). A kind of tree

sapphir, -o (G). The sapphire; blue

sapr, -o (G). Rotten, putrid

sarc, -i, -o (G). Flesh

sarcas, -m (LL). Sneer

sarcin, =a, -i (L). A bundle

sarcolip, =es (G). Lean, with little flesh

sarcopt (G). Flesh-cutting

sard, =a (G). A kind of fish

sarg, -o, =us (G). A kind of fish

sargass (Sp). Seaweed

sarment, =um (L). Twigs, branches

=saron, -to (G). A broom

sarp, -t (L). Prune, trim

sarri (L). Hoe, cultivate

sarsa (Sp). A bramble

sartori, =us (L). A tailor

=sarum (G). A broom

=sarx (G). Flesh

satan (G). The Devil, Satan

satell, =es, -it (L). An attendant

sathr, -o (G). Decayed, weakened

satur, -a (L). Full, filled

satyr (G My). A woodland deity, a satyr

sauci (L). Hurt, injured, ill

saucr, -o (G). Beautiful, graceful

saur, -o, =us (G). A lizard

savanna (Sp). A meadow

sax, -i, -o, =um (L). A rock

saxatil (L). Living among rocks

scab (L). Scratch, scrape

scab, =er, -r (L). Rough

scabell, =um (L). A footstool

scabi, =es (L). Itch, mange

scabios (L). Scaly, rough

scabr, -i (L). Rough

scae, -o (G). Clumsy; unlucky; on the left

scaer, -o (G). Dance

scal, =a, -ari, -i (L). A ladder

scalen, -e, -o (G). Uneven; limping

scali, -d, =s (G). A hoe; a bowl

scalm, -o, =us (G). An oar pin

scalma (OHG). Pestilence

scalop, -o, =s (G). A mole

scalp (L). Carve, scrape

scalpr, -i, =um (L). A chisel, knife

scalpt (L). Carved, scraped

scamb, -o (G). Curved, bent

scamill, =us (L). A little bench

scamn, -o, =um (L). A bench, stool

scan, -d, -s, -sor (L). Climb

scan, -i, -o, =us (G). A corpse

- scap, =us (L): A stem; (G): a staff
- scapan, -e, -i, -o (G). A spade
- scaph, -i, -o (G). A bowl, boat, trough; anything hollowed out
- scapt, =es, -o (G). Dig; a digger; dug out
- scapul, =a (L). The shoulder blade
- scar, =us (G). A kind of fish
- scarabae, -i, =us (L). A scarab beetle
- scari, -d, =s (G). A little worm
- scarlatin (It). Scarlet
- scart (G). Nimble; dance
- =scarus (G). A kind of fish
- scat, -o (G). Dung
- scel, -i, -id, =is, -o, =us (G).  
A leg
- sceler (L). Wicked, villainous
- scell, -do, =s (G). A leg; a rib
- =scelio, -n (L). A scoundrel
- scelo; =scelus (G). A leg
- scen, -a, -o (G). A tent; a stage
- sceptic, -o (G). Reflective, observant
- sceptr, =um (L). A sceptre
- sceu, -o, =us (G). An implement, vessel, equipment
- schadon, -o (G). A bee larva; the honeycomb
- sched, -o (G). A tablet
- schodon (G). Near
- sches, =is (G). A condition or state
- =schema, -t, -to (G). Form, shape
- schcr, -o (G). One after another
- schid, -i, =ium, -o (G). A splinter
- schism, =a, -at, -o (G). A splitting, division
- schist, -o (G). Split, divided
- schiz, -o (G). Split, cleave
- schoen, -i, -o (G). A reed; a rope
- =schola (L): School; (G): leisure
- sci, -a, -o (G). A shadow
- sciad, -i (G). A canopy, umbrella
- sciaen, =a (L). A sea fish
- sciar, -o (G). Dark-colored, shady
- =sciasma, -to (G). A shadow
- sciatic (ML). Of the hip
- scien, =s, -t (L). Knowledge
- scier, -o (G). Dark-colored, shady
- scill, =a (L). A sea onion
- scinc, -i, =us (L). A kind of lizard
- scintill (L). Emit sparks, sparkle
- scio (G). A shadow
- scirp, =us (L). A bulrush
- scirrh, -o, =us (G). A tumor; a hard covering
- scirt, -et, -o (G). Leap; a leaper
- sciss, -i (L). Cut, split
- scissur, =a (L). A fissure, cleft
- sciur, -o, =us (L). A squirrel
- scler, -o (G). Hard
- scobi, =s (L). Sawdust, filings
- scobin, =a (L). A rasp
- scol, -o, =us (G). A thorn
- scole, -c, =x (G). A worm
- scoli, -o (G). Curved, crooked
- scolop, -o, =s (G). Anything pointed; a stake
- scolopa, -c, =x (G). A snipe
- scolopendr, =a (G). A centipede
- =scolus (G). A thorn
- scolyt, -i (G). Clip, shorten
- scomb, =er, -r (L). A mackerel
- scop, =a (L). A broom; twigs
- scop, =e, -o (G). See, watch, look
- scopae, -o, =us (G). A dwarf
- scopel, -o, =us (G). A cliff, high rock
- scopl, scopo (G). A lookout, watch; a watch tower
- =scops (G). An owl

scopt (G). Mock, jest, jeer  
 scopul, =a (L). A small broom  
 scopul, =us (L). A rock, crag  
 -scopy (G). Observation  
 =scor, -a, -ia (G). Dung  
 scorbut, =us (ML). Scurvy  
 scord, -o, =um (G). Garlic, onion  
 scorod, =um (G). Garlic, onion  
 scorpaen, =a (G). A fish with a  
 poisonous sting  
 scorpi, -o, =us (G). A scorpion  
 =scorpio, -n (L). A scorpion  
 scorzo (It). The adder  
 scot, -ia, -o, =us (G). Darkness  
 screa, -t (L). To hawk; split  
 scri, -b, -pt (L). Write  
 scrob, -i, =is (L). A trench  
 scrophul, -ari (L). A tumor,  
 glandular swelling  
 scrot, =um (L). A pouch  
 scrup, -e, -os, -ul, =us (L).  
 A rough or sharp stone  
 scrut, -at (L). Examine  
 sculpt (L). Carved  
 scut, -i, =um (L). A shield  
 scutell, =a (L). A dish  
 scutell, =um (L). A little shield  
 scybal, -o, =um (G). Dirt, filth,  
 dung  
 scydmaen (G). Angry  
 scyla, -co, =x (G). A dog, puppy  
 scyll (G). A sea monster; mangle;  
 vex, annoy; a dog, puppy  
 scyllar, =us (G). A kind of crab  
 scylo (G). Booty; an animal skin  
 scymn, -o, =us (G). A young  
 animal, a whelp  
 scyph, -o, =us (G). A cup  
 scyr, -o (G). Rough  
 scyt, -i, -o (G). Leather; the neck  
 scytal, =a, -i, -o (G). A staff; a  
 message

scythi (GN). To scalp  
 scythr, -o (G). Sullen, gloomy  
 scyti, scyto (G). Leather; the neck  
 seb, -i, =um (L). Grease, tallow  
 sebas, -m, -t (G). Venerable;  
 reverent  
 sec, -o (G). A pen, enclosure; a  
 shrine  
 seclu, -d, -s (L). Shut off, hidden  
 secret (L). Set apart, secret  
 sect (L). Cut  
 secund (L). The second, next  
 secur, -i, =is (L). An axe  
 =secutor (L). A follower, pursuer  
 sed, -ent, -i (L). Sit, sitting  
 sedat (L). Soothed, calm  
 sedit (L). A going aside  
 seduc (L). Lead aside, lead astray  
 sedul (L). Busy, diligent  
 =sedum (L). Stonecrop  
 sege, =s, -t (L). A corn field  
 segestr, =e, -i (L). A covering,  
 wrapping  
 segm, -ent (L). A piece cut off  
 segn, -i (L). Slow, sluggish  
 segreg (L). Separate, set apart  
 sel, -o (G). Move to and fro, shake  
 seir, -o (G). A band, chain; hot  
 seism, -o, =us (G). A shaking, an  
 earthquake  
 seiur (G). Wag the tail  
 sejug, -i (L). A six-horse team  
 sejunct (L). Separated  
 seko (G). A pen, enclosure; a  
 shrine  
 sela, -sm, -t (G). Bright, shining  
 selach, -o, =us (G). A shark  
 selag, -in, =o (L). A kind of club  
 moss  
 selen, -e, -i (G). The moon  
 seleni (NL). Selenium  
 seli, -d, =s (G). A plank, sheet

- selin, =um (G). Parsley  
 sell, =a, -i (L). A saddle, stool  
 sema, -t, -to (G). A mark, sign,  
 signal, seal  
 semae, -o (G). A standard, s  
 streamer  
 semant, -o (G). Marked, sig-  
 nificant  
 semasi (G). A marking  
 semat, -i, -o (G). A mark, sign,  
 signal, seal  
 semeio, -t (G). Marked; a stand-  
 ard  
 =semen (L). Seed, sperm  
 semi (L). Half  
 semicincti, =um (L). An apron  
 semin, -i (L). Seed, sperm,  
 semen  
 semn, -o (G). Holy, sacred  
 semo (G). A sign, mark, signal;  
 a standard, streamer; a seal  
 semper (L). Always  
 sen, =ex, -i (L). An old person  
 sen, -i (L). Six  
 senari (L). Six each  
 senect (L). Very old, aged  
 senesc (L). Grow old  
 seni (L). An old person; six  
 senicul, =us (L). An old man  
 senil, -i (L). Of old people  
 sens, -i (L). Feeling  
 sensor (L). A sense organ  
 sent, -i (L). Feeling  
 senti, =s (L). A thorn  
 sep, -s, -t (G). Rotten, putrid  
 sepedo, -n (G). Rottenness,  
 decay  
 sepi (L). Fence in  
 sepi, =a (G). A cuttlefish  
 seps (G). Rotten, putrid; a lizard  
 sepsi, =s (G). Putrid; putrefac-  
 tion  
 sept, -em, -en (L). Seven  
 sept, -i, -o (G). Rotten, putrid;  
 rot  
 sept, -i, -o, =um (L). A fence  
 septen, =ari (L). Seven each  
 septendecim (L). Seventeen  
 septentrion, -al (L). Northern  
 septi (L): A fence; (G): rotten  
 seprim (L). The seventh  
 septo (L): A fence; (G): rot, rotten  
 septuagesim (L). The seventieth  
 septuagint (L). Seventy  
 =septum (L). A fence  
 sequa, -c, =x (L). Following  
 sequest, =er, -r (L). An agent,  
 go-between  
 ser (L). Late  
 ser, -i, -o, =um (L). Whey, serum  
 seran, -g, =x (G). A cave  
 serapi, -ado, =as (G). An orchid  
 seren (L). Clear, calm, bright  
 seri (L). A series, row; late;  
 Chinese; silk; serum  
 seri, -do, =s (G). Chicory, succory  
 seric, -a, -ar, -e, -o (G). Silk,  
 silken  
 =sermo, -n (L). A speech  
 sero (L). Serum; late  
 serotin (L). Late  
 serp (L). Creep  
 serpent, -ar, -i (L). A serpent  
 serph, -o, =us (G). A gnat  
 serpul, =a, -o (L). A little snake  
 serr, =a, -at, -i (L). A saw  
 sert (L). Entwined, joined  
 sert, =a (L). Garlands  
 =serum (L). Whey; the watery part  
 of fluids  
 serv, =a, -i, =us (L). A slave;  
 serve  
 =ses, -i (G). A moth  
 sesam, =e (G). Sesame

- sesel, -i (G). A shrub  
 sesqui (L). One and one-half  
 sessil (L). Sitting on, sedentary,  
 without a stem  
 sestr, -o, =um (G). A sieve  
 set, =a, -i (L). A bristle  
 set, -o (G). A moth  
 seth, -o, =us (G). A sieve  
 sever (L). Serious, harsh  
 sex, -a (L). Six  
 sexagesim (L). The sixtieth  
 sexagint (L). Sixty  
 sext (L). The sixth  
 sexu (L). Sex  
 si, -o (G). Move to and fro,  
 shake  
 siag, -on (G). The jaw bone  
 sial, -i, -o (G). Spittle, saliva;  
 fat, grease  
 siali, =s (G). A kind of bird  
 =sialum (G). Spittle, saliva  
 =sialus (G). Fat, grease  
 sibil (L). Hissing  
 sibyn, -e, -o (G). A spear  
 sicari, =us (G). An assassin  
 sicc (L). Dry  
 sicy, -o, =us (G). A gourd, cu-  
 cumber  
 sid, =a (G). A pomegranate tree;  
 a kind of water plant  
 sid, -eri, =us (L). A star  
 sider, -a, -o, =us (G). Iron  
 sidere (L). Starry  
 sig, =a, -o (G). Silence  
 sigill, =a, -o (L). A seal; the  
 little figures on a seal  
 sign, =a, -ato, -o (G). The  
 letter "S"; S-shaped  
 sign, -i, =um (L). A sign, mark  
 sigo (G). Silence  
 sil, -o (G). Snub-nosed  
 sila, =us (L). A kind of parsley  
 silen, -t (L). Still, silent  
 silen, =us (L): Foam; (My): drunken-  
 ness  
 =silex (L). Flint  
 silic, -i (L). Flint  
 siliqu, =a (L). A pod, husk  
 sillo (G). Satire  
 silph, =a (G). A kind of beetle  
 silphi, =um (G). A plant with  
 medicinal properties  
 silub, -o, =um (G). A kind of thistle  
 silur (L). A kind of fish; a region in  
 South Wales  
 silv, =a, -at, -estr, -i (L). Woods,  
 trees  
 silyb, -o, =um (G). A kind of thistle  
 sim, -o (G). Flat-nosed  
 simbl, -o, =us (G). A beehive  
 simi, =a, =us (L). An ape  
 simil (L). Alike, similar  
 simpl, =ex, -ic, -ici (L). Simple  
 simul (L). Together; imitate  
 simula (L). A likeness; imitate  
 sin, -a, -o (G). Chinese; damage  
 sinapi, =s (L). Mustard  
 sincip, -it, =ut (L). The forehead  
 sinens (NL). Of China  
 singul, -ar (L). Separate, solitary  
 sini, -o, =um (G). A sieve  
 sinist, =er, -r (L). The left hand;  
 awkward; evil  
 sino (G). Chinese; damage  
 sinu, -a, -o, =s (L). A fold; a hollow;  
 bend, wind  
 sio (G). Move to and fro, shake  
 sipal, -o (G). Deformed  
 siph, -o (G). Crippled, maimed  
 siphn, -e, -o (G). A mole; crippled,  
 blind  
 sipho, -n, -no (G). A tube, pipe  
 sir, =ex, -ic (G). A kind of wasp  
 siren, -i, -o (L My). A mermaid-  
 like creature with an enticing  
 voice

- sis (G). The act of  
 sistr, =um (L). A rattle  
 sisymb, -i, =ium, -o (G). A  
 sweet-smelling plant  
 sisyr, =a, -o (G). A garment of  
 skin  
 sisyrinchi, =um (G). An iris-like  
 plant  
 sit, -i, -io, -o, =us (G). Food  
 sit, -u, =us (L). A place  
 sitt, =a, -i (G). A nuthatch  
 =sium (G). A marsh plant  
 sk (see also sc)  
 skat, -o (G). Dung  
 skelet, -o (G). A dried body,  
 skeleton  
 skelo (G). A leg  
 skeptic, -o (G). Reflective,  
 observant  
 skia (G). A shadow  
 skiro (G). A white parasol  
 skler, -o (G). Hard  
 smaragd, -o (G). An emerald  
 smar, =s (G). A small sea fish  
 =smegma, -to (G). A soapy secre-  
 tion; a cleansing substance  
 smerinth, -o, =us (G). A cord,  
 string  
 smil, =a, -o (G). A carving knife  
 smila, -c, =x (G). Yew; bindweed  
 sminth, =us (G). A field mouse  
 smodi, -c, -ng, =x (G). A swollen  
 bruise  
 sobar, -o (G). Arrogant; violent  
 sobol, =es, -i (L). A sprout, shoot  
 sobrin, =us (L). A cousin  
 soci, =a, -o, =us (L). A com-  
 panion, fellow being, ally  
 sodal, -i, =is (L). A companion  
 =sol, =a (L). The sun  
 sol, -i, -o (L). Alone  
 sol, =um (L). The floor, bottom,  
 earth  
 solan, -a, =um (L). A nightshade  
 solar, -i (L). Of the sun  
 sole, =a (L). A sandal; a kind of  
 fish  
 solen, -i, -o (G). A pipe, channel  
 soli (L). The sun; alone  
 solic (L). Care, concern  
 solid (L). Dense, firm  
 solidag, -in, =o (L). Goldenrod  
 solitari (L). Solitary  
 solo (L). Alone  
 solpug (L). A venomous ant or  
 spider  
 solu (L). Alone; dissolve  
 =solum (L). The floor, bottom,  
 earth  
 solut, solv (L). Dissolved, loose  
 =soma, -t, -to (G). A body  
 somn, -i, =us (L). Sleep  
 somph, -o (G). Spongy, porous  
 son, -a, -it, -o (L). Sound  
 sonch, =us (G). A sow thistle  
 sonor, -o (L). Noisy  
 soph, -o (G). Wise, skillful  
 sophistic (G). Artful, shrewd  
 sophora (Ar). A kind of tree  
 sophron, -o (G). Temperate, sen-  
 sible  
 -sophy (G). Wisdom, skill, art  
 =sopor, -i (L). Sleep  
 sor, -i, -o, =us (G). A heap  
 sorb (L). Suck in, absorb  
 sorb, -a, =us (L). A kind of tree  
 sord, -id (L). Filthy  
 =sorex (L). A shrew  
 sori (G). A heap  
 soric (L). A shrew  
 soro (G). A heap; a coffin  
 =soror, -i (L). A sister  
 sort, -i (L). Lot, fate  
 =sorus (G). A heap  
 sostr, -o (G). A reward for saving  
 another's life

sot, -er, -eri (G). Preserve, save, deliver

soz, -o (G). Preserve, save, deliver

spad (G). Draw, draw off

spadi, -c, =x (G). A palm branch; brown

spadice (NL). Brown

spado, -n (G). A castrated individual

spala, -ci, -co, =x (G). A mole

span, -o (G). Lacking, scarce

spar, -i, =us (L). The gilt-bream

spara, -ct, -gm, -ss, -xi (G).

Tear, mangle; torn, mangled

sparg (G): Swell, teem; (L):

strew, scatter

spargan (G). A swath, bank;

a kind of plant

spari (L). The gilt-bream

sparis (L). Thin, scattered

spart, -e, -i, -o (G). A rope; a

kind of plant

spart, -o (G). Scattered

\*sparus (L). The gilt-bream

sparveri, =us (L). A sparrow

spasm, =a, -at, -o, =us (G). An involuntary muscular act, a convulsion

spastic (G). Relating to convulsions

spatang, =es (G). A sea urchin

spath, =a, -i, -o (G). A broad sword

spati, =um (L). A space

spatil, =a, -o (G). Excrement

spatul, =a (L). A little blade; a spoon

spe, -o (G). A cave

speci (L). A kind or sort, species; special; look at, see

specios (L). Showy, beautiful

spect (L). See, look at

spectabil (L). Visible, remarkable

spectr, -o (L). A sight; the spectrum

specu, =s (L). A cave or hole

specul, =a (L). A watch tower

specul, =um (L). A mirror

specula, -t (L). Search, examine

speitr, -o (G). Coil; scatter

speis (G). Food

spel, -ae, -ea, -eo, -o (G). A cave

speo (G). A cave

sperg (NL). Scatter

sperm, =a, -at, -ato, -i, -o (G).

Seed, semen, male reproductive cells

sphacel, -o, =us (G). Gangrene

sphadasm, -o, =us (G). A convulsion

sphaer, =a, -i, -o (G). A ball, sphere

sphag, =e, -i (G). The throat; slaughter, sacrifice

sphagn, =um (G). A kind of moss

sphaler, -o (G). Slippery, treacherous

spharag, -o (G). Noisy, sputtering

sphe, -ci, =x (G). A wasp

sphedan, -o (G). Violent, vehement

sphen, =a, -o (G). A wedge

spher, =a, -o (G). A ball, sphere

\*sphex (G). A wasp

sphigm, -o (G). The pulse

sphin, -ct, -g, =x (G). Bind tight, squeeze, strangle; a mythological monster, the sphinx

sphodr, -o (G). Active, violent

sphrag, -i, =is (G). A seal, signet ring

sphrig, -o (G). Vigorous

sphygm, -o (G). The pulse

sphyr, -o (G). A hammer, mallet; the ankle

spic, =a, -ul (L). A spike, point; an ear of grain



- spiegel (G). A mirror  
 spil, -o, =us (G). A spot, stain;  
 a cliff  
 spin, =a, -i (L). A spine, thorn  
 spinthar, -i, =is (G). A spark  
 =spinther, -o (G). A spark  
 =spinus (L). A linnnet-like bird  
 =spio (L My). A sea nymph  
 spir, =a, -o (L). Breathe; a  
 spiral, coil  
 spirac, -l, -ul, =ulum (L). An air  
 hole  
 =spiraea (L). The meadowsweet  
 -spire (L). Breathe  
 spirem, =a, -at (G). A coil,  
 twisted thread  
 spiro (L). A spiral, coil; breathe  
 spiss, -a, -at, -i (L). Compact,  
 thickened  
 spiz, =a (G). A finch  
 splanchn, -i, -o, =um (G). The  
 viscera  
 =splen, -i, -ico, -o (G). The spleen;  
 a bandage, patch  
 spod, -i, -o (G). Ashes, slag; gray  
 =spolia, -t (L). Booty, spoils  
 spondyl, -o (G). A vertebra  
 spong, -i, =ia, -io, -o (G). A  
 sponge  
 =sponsa (L). A bride  
 spor, =a, -i, -o (G). A seed  
 sporad, -o (G). Scattered  
 spuda, -st (G). Haste, zeal;  
 active  
 spui (L). Spit  
 spum, =a (L). Foam  
 spurc (L). Dirty, filthy  
 spuril (L). False  
 sput, =um (L). Spittle  
 spyr, -id, -o (G). A basket  
 squal, =us (L). A dogfish  
 squalid (L). Foul, filthy  
 squalor (L). Dirt, filth  
 squam, =a, -at, -i, -o (L). A scale  
 squarros (L). Scaly, rough  
 =squatarola (It). The black-bellied  
 plover  
 squatin, =a (L). A skate  
 squill, =a, -i (L). A sea onion; a  
 shrimp  
 stabil, -i (L). Firm  
 stach, =ys (G). A spike, ear of corn  
 stact, -o (G). Trickling  
 stag, -eto, =ma, -mat, -mo (G). A  
 drop  
 stagn, -a, -i, =um (L). Motionless;  
 a pool  
 stala, -ct, -gm (G). Dripping, drop-  
 ping  
 -stalsis (G). A constriction, com-  
 pression  
 stalt (G). Constriction, compression  
 stam, =en, -in (L). Anything standing  
 upright; a thread; a stamen  
 stamn, -o (G). A wine jar  
 stann, -i, =um (L). Tin  
 stape, -di, =s (LL). A stirrup; the  
 stapes, a bone in the ear  
 staphi, =s (G). A raisin  
 staphyl, =a, -o (G). A bunch of grapes,  
 a cluster; the uvula  
 staphylin, =us (G). A kind of insect  
 starn (ME). A kind of bird  
 stas, -i, =is (G). Standing, posture  
 stat, -i, -o (G). Standing, placed  
 static, =e, -o (G). An astringent  
 herb  
 staur, -o, =us (G). A cross  
 staxi, =s (G). A dropping  
 stea, =r, -t, -to (G). Fat, suet,  
 tallow  
 stechi, -o (G). An element  
 steg, -an, -ano, -no, -o (G). A  
 cover, roof; covered

- steir, -o (G). Sterile; a keel  
 stel, =a, -id, -o (G). A pillar  
 stele, -o (G). A handle  
 stelgi, -do, =s (G). A scraper  
 stell, =a, -i, -o (L). A star  
 stelm, -a (G). A crown  
 stelo (G). A pillar  
 stem, -a, -o (G). A thread; a  
   stamen  
 =stemma, -to (G). A crown, garland  
 sten, -o (G). Narrow  
 =stenosis (G). A narrowing, con-  
   traction  
 stentor (G My). A powerful voice;  
   a trumpet  
 step (AS). Orphaned  
 steph, -ano, =anus, -o (G). A  
   crown  
 stere, -o (G). Solid  
 sterc, -o, -or, =us (L). Excrement,  
   dung, manure  
 steres, =is (G). Deprivation, loss  
 =sterigma, -to (G). A support  
 steril, -i (L). Barren, sterile  
 steriph, -o (G). Firm, solid  
 stern, -o, =um (G). The breast,  
   breastbone  
 stern, =a (NL). A tern  
 sternu, -t (L). Sneeze  
 sterr, -ho, -o (G). Solid, stiff  
 stert (L). Snore  
 steth, -o, =us (G). The breast,  
   chest  
 sthen, -ar, -o, =us (G). Strength,  
   might  
 stib, =a, -i (G). Hoar frost; an-  
   timony  
 stib, -o, =us (G). A track, tread  
 stich, -o, =us (G). A row, line  
 stichari, =um (G). A vestment,  
   tunic  
 stict, -o (G). Punctured, dappled  
 stig, -a (L). Goad, prick  
 stigm, =a, -at, -ato, -o (G). A spot;  
   a brand; a pricking  
 stil, =a (G). A drop  
 stil, =us (L). A style; a stake  
 stilb (G). Glitter, glisten  
 still, =a, -ic (L). A drop  
 stilpn, -o (G). Glistening  
 =stilus (L). A style; a stake  
 stimul, -a, =us (L). Goad  
 stinct (L). Prick  
 =stipatio, -ni (L). A crowd  
 stipendi, =um (L). Tribute, payment  
 =stipes (L). A stalk, stem  
 stiph, -o (G). Stout, sturdy  
 stipi, -ti (L). A stalk, stem  
 stipt, -o (G). Trodden down  
 stiri, =a (L). An icicle  
 stirp, -i, =s (L). A stock, stem  
 stixi, =s (G). A puncture  
 stiz, -o (G). Prick, puncture  
 =stoa (G). A porch  
 stoichi, -o (G). An element  
 stol, =a, -o (L). A long robe  
 stolid (L): Dull, stupid; (G): a  
   robe  
 =stolo, -ni (L). A twig, shoot  
 stom, =a, -ato, -o (G). A mouth  
 stomach, -i, -o, =us (G). The gullet;  
   the stomach  
 stomb, -o (G). Noisy  
 stomph, -ac, -o (G). Loud-talking  
 stomy, -o (G). Talkative  
 stony, -cho, =x (G). A sharp point  
 storth, =a, -o, -yng (G). A point;  
   the point of an antler  
 strab, -i, -ism, -o (G). Squint;  
   squint-eyed, cross-eyed  
 strado (It). Street  
 stragul, =um (L). A cover, mantle  
 stram, =en, -in, -ine (L). Straw  
 stran, -g, =x (G). A drop

- strang, -o (G). Crooked; squeeze  
 strangal (G). Choke  
 strangulat (L). Choked  
 strat, -age, -eg (G). Generalship  
 strat, -i, =um (L). A bed covering; a layer  
 strat, -io, -o (G). An army; a soldier  
 strebl, -o (G). Twisted  
 \*stremma, -to (G). A sprain, a twisting  
 stren, -o (G). Strong, harsh; haughty  
 strenu (L). Active  
 streper (LL). Noisy  
 streph, -o (G). Turn, twist  
 strepit, -an (L). Noisy  
 strepsi, =s (G). A turning or twisting  
 strept, -o (G). Bent, twisted; pliable  
 \*stria, -t (L). A furrow, streak; furrowed, streaked  
 strict (L). Drawn together, tight  
 strid, -en, -or, -ul (L). Creak, make a harsh sound  
 strig, =a (L). A furrow, streak  
 strig, -i (L). An owl; a furrow  
 strigat (L). Streaked, striped  
 strigil, =is (L). A scraper  
 strigos (L). Thin, meager  
 stringen (L). Compressing  
 string (NL). An owl  
 striol, =a (L). A small furrow  
 \*strix (L). An owl; a furrow  
 strob, -o (G). Twist, turn, whirl  
 strobil, -o, =us (G). Anything that whirls; a top; a pine cone  
 \*stroma, -t, -to (G). Anything spread out; a coverlet, mattress, bed  
 stromb, -i, -uli, =us (L). A spiral; a snail; a top  
 strongyl, -o (G). Round  
 stroph, -i, -io, -o (G). A cord or twisted band; turn, twist  
 struct (L). Build  
 strum, =a, -o (L). A tumor  
 \*struthio, -n (L). An ostrich  
 strychn, -o, =us (G). A nightshade  
 stryphn, -o (G). Sour, harsh  
 stud, -en, -i (L). Be diligent; zeal  
 stult, -i (L). Foolish, silly  
 stup, =a, -o (L). The coarse part of flax  
 stup, -e, -id (L). Benumb, stun  
 stupr (L). Defile, corrupt  
 \*sturio, -n (LL). The sturgeon  
 sturn, -i, =us (L). A starling  
 styg, -ano, -er, -et, -no, -o (G). Hatred; hated; hating  
 styl, -o, =us (G). A pillar, stake, column; a pointed instrument  
 stym, -a (G). Stiff, erect  
 styp, -h, -t (G). Astringent  
 styp, -o, =us (G). A stump, stem  
 styphel, -o (G). Sour; tough  
 styphl, -o (G). Harsh; sour, astringent  
 styr, -ac, =ax, -o (G). A kind of shrub  
 suas (L). Persuade  
 sub (L). Under, below  
 sub, =ex, -ic (L). An under layer, support  
 \*suber, -i (L). The cork oak  
 sublim (L). Uplifted, exalted  
 subruf, -i (L). Buff  
 subul, =a (L). An awl  
 succ, =us (L). Juice, sap  
 succin, -e, =um (L). Amber  
 succis (L). Cut, bitten off, trimmed

such, -i, -o, =us (G). A crocodile  
 sucr, -o (F). Sugar  
 suct, -or (L). Suck; a sucker  
 sud, -a, =or, -ori (L). Sweat  
 sudi, =s (L). A stake; the pike  
 suecic (L). Swedish  
 suf (L). Under, below  
 sufflat (L). Puffed up, bloated  
 suffrag (L). Support; voting  
 right  
 suffrag, -in, =o (L). The hock,  
 pastern bone  
 sug (L). Suck  
 sui (L). Self; a pig  
 sul, =a, -i (Ice). A gannet  
 sulc, -a, -i, =us (L). A furrow,  
 groove, trench  
 sulf, -o (L). Sulphur  
 sulph, -o (L). Sulphur  
 summ, =a (L). The sum, total  
 super (L). Above, over  
 supin (L). Lying on the back  
 supplic (L). Beg  
 suppra (L). Form pus  
 supra (L). Above, over, beyond  
 sur (F): Above; (L): calf of leg  
 surcul, =us (L). A twig, sprout  
 surd, -it (L). Deaf; deafness  
 surg (L). Rise, raise  
 =surnia (NL). The hawk owl  
 sursum (L). Above, upward  
 =sus (L). A pig  
 suscepi (L). Undertake  
 susurr (L). Buzzing, whispering  
 sutil (L). Sewed together  
 sutur, =a (L). A seam  
 sy, -g, -l, -m, -n, -s (G). With,  
 together  
 syba, -co, =x (G). Hog-like  
 sybari (G My). Lascivious; volup-  
 tuary  
 sybot (G N). A swineherd

syc, -a, -i, -o, =um (G). A fig  
 sycamin, -o, =us (G). The mulberry  
 sychn, -o (G). Many  
 syg, syl (G). With, together  
 syllab (G). That which holds or is  
 held together; a syllable  
 sylleg, -o (G). Gather  
 sylleps, =is (G). A putting together  
 sylli (NL). A necklace  
 syllog, -i, -o (G). A gathering to-  
 gether, reckoning  
 sylv, =a, -at, -estr, -i (L). Woods,  
 forest  
 sym (G). With, together  
 symbio (G). Living together  
 symmetr (G). Suitable; symmetry  
 symp, -y (G). Squeeze together  
 sympher, -o (G). Useful  
 symphy, -o, -so (G). Growing together  
 symploc, -o (G). Connected, inter-  
 woven  
 symptom, -a, -ato, -o (G). A symp-  
 tom  
 symptosi, =s (G). A meeting  
 syn (G). With, together  
 synap, -s, =sis, -t (G). A falling to-  
 gether, a union  
 syncop (G). Cut short, cut up  
 syndesm, -o, =us (G). A bond, liga-  
 ment  
 synech, -i, -o (G). Hold together  
 synerg (G). Cooperate, work together  
 synesi, =s (G). A joining; under-  
 standing  
 synoch, -o (G). Meeting, joining  
 synost, -eo (G). A bone articula-  
 tion  
 synul, -o (G). Healing, scar-form-  
 ing  
 =syphar, -o (G). Wrinkled skin  
 syphil (G). Swine-loving  
 syphil, -i, -o (L). Syphilis

syrig, -m (G). Piping, whistling  
 syrin, -g, -go, =x (G). A pipe  
 syrm, =a, -ato, -o (G). Sweep-  
 ings, refuse; something dragged  
 along  
 syrph, -a, -ac, =ax, -et (G). Any-  
 thing swept together, refuse;  
 vulgar  
 syrph, -o, =us (G). A gnat  
 syrti, -do, =s (G). A sand bank  
 sys (G). With, together  
 sysci, -o (G). Shaded  
 systatic (G). Introductory  
 =systema, -t, -to (G). A system  
 systol, -o (G). A contraction  
 systom, -o (G). With a narrow  
 mouth  
 systroph (G). Twist together,  
 roll up  
 syzyg, -o (G). Yoked, paired

## T

tab, -e, -id (L). Wasting away  
 tab, -l, -ul, =ula (L). A board,  
 table  
 tabac, =um (NL). Tobacco  
 taban, =us (L). A horse fly  
 tabern (L). A shed, tent  
 tabe, =s, -t (L). Wasting away  
 tabid (L). Wasting away  
 tabul, =a (L). A board, table  
 tach, -eo (G). Quickly  
 tach, -in, -y (G). Swift, fast  
 tach, -o (G). Speed  
 tacit (L). Without words, silent  
 tact, -i (L). Touch  
 tadorn, =a (NL). A kind of duck  
 taedios (L). Disgusting  
 taeni, =a, -o (G). A band, ribbon  
 =tagma, -to (G). A division, a  
 body of soldiers  
 tal, -ari, -i, -o, =us (L). The  
 ankle, heel  
 tala, -n (G). Wretched  
 talaepor, -i (G). Toil; miserable  
 talant, -o, =um (G). A balance,  
 scales  
 talar, -o, =us (G). A basket  
 talari, tali (L). The ankle, heel  
 talitr (L). Strike with the finger  
 talo (L). The ankle, heel  
 talp, =a (L). A mole  
 =talus (L). The ankle, heel  
 tamia, =s (G). A distributor  
 tana, -o (G). Stretched  
 tanacet, =um (OF). The tansy  
 tanagr (Br). A tanager  
 tang, -i (L). Touch  
 tann, =um (ML). Tanning  
 tany, -o (G). Stretch, stretched  
 tao, -n, =s (G). A peacock  
 tape, =s, -to (G). A carpet  
 tapein, -o (G). Low  
 taph, -o, -r (G). A burial; as-  
 tonishment  
 taphr, -o, =us (G). A trench  
 tapin, -o (G). Low  
 tapir, -o (Sp). A tapir  
 tarac, -h, -t (G). Disorder; disturb  
 =taragma, -to (G). Trouble, uneasi-  
 ness  
 tarand, =us (G). The reindeer  
 tarant (It). A town in Italy  
 taraxi, =s (G): Confusion, trouble;  
 (Ar): a kind of succory  
 tarb, -o (G). Terror  
 tarbale (G). Fearful  
 tard, -i (L). Slow  
 tarph, -i, -o (G). A thicket  
 tarphy (G). Thick, close  
 tars, -o, =us (G). A flat surface;  
 the ankle, tarsus  
 tas, -eo, -i (G). Stretching  
 tass (G). Arrange  
 -tatos (G). (the superlative ending)  
 taur, =us (L). A bull

- taut, -o (G). The same  
 tax, -eo, -i, =is, -o (G). Arrange;  
 arrangement  
 tax, -o, =us (G). Yew  
 tax, -o, =us (NL). A badger  
 tebenn, =a (G). A robe  
 tec, -o (G). Melt away  
 techn, -i, -o (G). Art, skill  
 tecn, -o, =um (G). A child  
 tect, -i, -o (L). A roof, covering  
 tect, -o (G): A carpenter, builder;  
 soluble; (G): a roof, cover;  
 covered  
 tector, -i (L). Plaster, stucco  
 tedi (L). Weary  
 teg, -o, =us (G). A roof  
 tegm, =en, -in (L). A cover  
 tegul, =a (L). A roof tile  
 telch, -o, =us (G). A wall  
 tein, -o (G). Extend, stretch  
 tekn, -o, =um (G). A child  
 tel, =a, -i (L). A web  
 tel, -e (G). Far  
 tel, -eo, -o (G). An end; com-  
 plete  
 teleut (G). Completion, fulfill-  
 ment  
 teli (L). A web  
 tellin, =a (G). A kind of shellfish  
 tellu, -r, -ri, =s (L). The earth  
 =telma, -to (G). A pond, pool  
 telo (G). An end; complete  
 =telson (G). A boundary  
 temen, =us (G). A piece of land  
 temer (L). Rash, reckless  
 temn, -o (G). Cut  
 temper (L). Moderate  
 templ, =um (L). An open space;  
 a temple  
 tempor, -a, -o (L). Time; the  
 temples  
 ten, -a (L). Hold
- ten, -s, -t (L). Stretched  
 tena, -ci, =x (L). Holding fast, tough  
 tenag, -o, =us (G). A pool, shoal  
 tenan (L). Holding  
 tend, -in, -o (L): Stretch; a tendon;  
 (G): gnaw  
 =tenebrio, -n (L). A lover of dark-  
 ness  
 tenebros (L). Dark, gloomy  
 tenen (L). Holding  
 tener, (L). Tender, soft  
 tenesm, =us (G). A straining  
 teni, =a, -o (G). A band, ribbon  
 tenon, -t, -to (G). A tendon  
 tens, tent (L). Stretched  
 tenta (L). Handle, touch, feel  
 tentacul, -i, =um (LL). A feeler  
 tenthred, -in, =o (G). A kind of  
 wasp  
 tentig, -in, =o (L). A stretching  
 tentori, =um (L). A tent  
 tenu, -i (L). Thin, slender  
 tep, -id, -or (L). Warm  
 tephr, -o (G). Ashes; ash-colored,  
 gray  
 ter (L). Three; three times  
 tera, =s, -to (G). A wonder; a  
 monster  
 teram, -no, -o (G). Soft  
 teramn, -o, =us (G). A closed room  
 terasti (G). Monstrous; portentous  
 tere, -no (G). Smooth, delicate  
 tere, -o (G). Bore, perforate;  
 watch, guard  
 tere, =s, -t (L). Round, smooth  
 terebr, =a (L). Bore; a boring tool  
 terebinth, =us (G). The turpentine  
 tree  
 tered, -o (G). A wood worm  
 tereno (G). Smooth, delicate  
 tereo (G). Bore, perforate; watch,  
 guard

- =teres, teret (L). Round, smooth  
 teretr, -o (G). A gimlet  
 terg, -i, =um (L). The back  
 teri (G). Pierce  
 -terium (G). A place for  
 =terma, -t (G). An end, limit  
 term, =es, -it (L). A wood worm  
 term, -in (L). An end; a name  
 termin, -a, =us (L). An end,  
 limit  
 termin, -o, =us (ML). A term,  
 name  
 termit (L). A wood worm  
 tern, -ari (L). Three; in threes  
 terph, -o, =us (G). A shell, cover-  
 ing  
 terpn, -o (G). Delightful  
 terps, -i (G). Delight, gladness  
 terr, =a, -i (L). The earth, land  
 terr, -i (L). Terror  
 terrestr (L). On land  
 ters (L). Clean, neat  
 terti (L). The third  
 tessar (G). Four; square  
 tesselat (L). Checkered  
 test, =a (L). A tile, shell  
 testac, -e (L). With a shell; of  
 brick  
 testi, =s (L). A witness; a  
 testicle  
 testicul (L). Of the testes  
 testud, -in, =o (L). A turtle  
 tetan, -o, =us (G). Rigid, tense;  
 tetanus  
 tetart, -o (G). The fourth  
 teth, -o, =us (G). An oyster  
 tethe (G). A grandmother  
 tetr, -a (G). Four  
 tetra, -c, =x (G). A pheasant  
 tetric (L). Harsh, stern  
 tetrig; =tetrrix (G). A grouse  
 tetti, -g, =x (G). A grasshopper,  
 cicada  
 teuch, -o, =us (G). An implement;  
 a vessel  
 teuthi, =s (G). A squid  
 teutl, -o, =um (G). A beet  
 texi (G). Birth  
 text, -i (L). Weave  
 thair, -o, =us (G). A door hinge  
 thal, -o, =us (G). A twig; a young  
 person  
 thalam, -i, -o, =us (G). A chamber,  
 inner room  
 thalass, =a, -i, -o (G). The sea  
 thaler, -o (G). Fresh, blooming  
 =thalia (G My). Bloom; joy  
 thall, -o, =us (G). A young shoot,  
 twig  
 thalo (G). A twig; a young person  
 thalp, -o (G). Heat  
 thalycr, -o (G). Hot, glowing  
 thamb, -o, =us (G). Astonishment  
 thamn, -o, =us (G). A shrub  
 thana, -s, -to, =tus (G). Death  
 =thapsia (G). A poisonous plant  
 thapsin, -o (G). Yellow  
 thapt, -o (G). Bury  
 =thauma, -si, -st, -to (G). A wonder;  
 wonderful  
 the, =a, (G): A view, spectacle; (L):  
 tea  
 the, -i, (G): A god; (L): tea  
 the, -o (G). Run; a god  
 theat, -r (G). An audience; a  
 theatre  
 thec, =a, -o (G). A case, box, chest,  
 cup  
 thect, -o (G). Sharpened  
 theg, -o (G). Sharpen  
 thei (G): Run; a god; (L): tea  
 thei, -o (G). Sulphur  
 thel, =a, -i (G). A nipple  
 thel, -y (G). Female; tender  
 thelasm, -o (G). Suck, suckle  
 thelic, -o (G). Feminine

- thelx, -i (G). Bewitching  
 thely (G). Female; tender  
 -them (NL). Put  
 thema, -t (G). A thing laid down;  
 a theme  
 themeli, =a (G). A foundation  
 =themis (G). Law, justice  
 =thenar, -o (G). The palm of the  
 hand  
 theo (G). Run; a god  
 =theorema, -to (G). A spectacle;  
 a theory  
 ther, -i, -io, =ium (G). A wild  
 beast  
 ther, -o (G). Summer; hunt for  
 thera, -to (G). Hunting, pursuit  
 therap, -eu, -o, =y (G). Serve;  
 treatment  
 theri, -a, -d, -o (G). A wild  
 beast  
 therm, -o (G). Heat; a lupine  
 thero (G). A wild beast; summer;  
 hunt for  
 thesaur, -i, -o (G). A treasure  
 =thesis (G). An arranging  
 thesm, -o, =us (G). A law, rule  
 thet (G). Place, arrange; a serv-  
 ant  
 theurg (G). Supernatural  
 thias, -o, =us (G). A band, com-  
 pany  
 thigm, =a, -ato, -o (G). A touch  
 thin, -o (G). The shore; a sand  
 heap  
 thio, -n (G). Sulphur  
 thlas, -t (G). Crush, flatten  
 thlasp, =i (L). A kind of cress  
 thlib, -o (G). Press, squeeze  
 thlips, -i (G). Press, squeeze;  
 pressure  
 tho, -o (G). Quick; a jackal  
 thol, -o, =us (G). A dome; mud  
 tholer, -o (G). Muddy  
 thomi, -ng, =nx, -s (G), A whip,  
 string  
 thoo (G). Quick; a jackal  
 thor, -o (G). Rushing; the semen  
 =thora (LL). A bed  
 thora, -co, =x (G). A breastplate;  
 the thorax  
 thorect, -o (G). Armed with a breast-  
 plate  
 thorict, -o (G). Armed with a breast-  
 plate  
 thoro (G). Rushing; the semen  
 =thorus (LL). A bed  
 thoryb, -o, =us (G). A noise, uproar  
 thran, -i, -o (G). A bench; a sword-  
 fish  
 thras, -y (G). Bold  
 thrass, -o (G). Disturb  
 thraupi, =s (G). A small bird  
 thraust, -o (G). Brittle  
 =thremma, -to (G). A nursling  
 thren, -o (G). Wail, lament  
 threps, -i, -o (G). Nourishment  
 thrept (G). Feeding; nourished  
 thrida, -c, =x (G). Lettuce  
 thrina, -c, =x (G). A three-pronged  
 fork  
 thrinc, -o, =us (G). A cornice, eaves  
 thrip, -i, -o, =s (G). A wood worm  
 =thrix (G). Hair  
 thromb, -o, =us (G). A clot, blood  
 clot  
 throsc, -o (G). Spring, leap  
 thry, -o, -on (G). A rush, reed  
 thryp, -si, -t (G). Break in pieces;  
 crushing  
 =thuja (ML). Arbor vitae  
 =thula (Ch). The snowy egret  
 thunn, =us (L). The tunny fish  
 thur, =a (G). A door  
 thur, -i (L). Incense



- thurid (G). Rushing, impetuous  
 thuy, =a (G). Arbor vitae  
 thyell, =a, -o (G). A hurricane  
 thylac, -o (G). A sack, pouch  
 thym, -o, =us (G). The mind,  
 spirit, courage; rage; thyme; the  
 thymus gland  
 thymall, =us (G). A kind of fish  
 thymel (G). An altar, a place of  
 sacrifice; scenic  
 thymiama (G). Incense; burn  
 thymo; =thymus (G). The mind,  
 spirit; rage; thyme; the thymus  
 gland  
 thynn, =us (G). The tunny fish  
 thyo (G). A sacrifice; incense  
 thyr, =a, -i, -o (G). A door  
 thyr, -eo (G). A shield  
 thyri, -do, =s (G). A window  
 thyrs, -o (G). A wand or staff  
 thysan, -o, =us (G). A fringe  
 tiar, =a, -o (G). A headdress  
 tibi, =a, -o (L). The shin bone  
 tibia, =en, -in (L). A flute player  
 -tic (G): Relation; (L): belonging to  
 tich, -o (G). A wall  
 tigill, =um (L). A piece of wood  
 tign, =um (L). A beam, timber  
 tigrī, -n (L). A tiger; striped like  
 a tiger  
 =tilia (L). The linden tree  
 till, -o (G). Tear, pull out  
 tilt, -o (G). Plucked  
 tim, -id, -or (L). Fear  
 tim, =a, -o (G). Honor, esteem  
 timi, -o (G). Valued, precious  
 timor (G): Avenge; (L): fear  
 tin, -o (G). Stretch, extend;  
 punish  
 =tinagma, -to (G). An agitation  
 tinct (L). Dyed, tinged  
 tine, =a, -i (L). A moth  
 tim, -it, -ul (L). Ringing, tinkling  
 tino (G). Stretch, extend; punish  
 tintinn (L). Ring, jingle  
 tintinnabul, =um (L). A bell  
 tinto (It). Tint  
 tiph, =a, -i (G). A kind of insect  
 tipul, =a (L). A water spider  
 tir, -a, -e (L). Draw  
 titan, -o (G My). Gigantic; chalk  
 tithen (G). A nurse; nursing  
 tithymal, =us (G). A spurge  
 titill, -a (L). Tickle  
 titth, -o, =us (G). A nipple  
 titub, -a (L). Stagger  
 titul, =us (L). A title  
 tityr, =us (G). A pheasant  
 tla, -s (G). Suffering  
 =tmema, -to (G). A section, portion  
 tmesi, =s (G). Separation, division  
 toc, -o, =us (G). Birth  
 tod, -i, =us (L). A small bird, a  
 tody  
 =toga (L). A cloak  
 toich, -o (G). A wall  
 tok, -o, =us (G). Birth  
 toler, -a (L). Bear  
 tolm, -a, -ero (G). Daring, bold  
 tolyp, =a (G). Wind up; something  
 wound up; a ball  
 tom, =e, -i, -o, =y (G). Cut  
 toment, -os, =um (L). Dense hair,  
 stuffing  
 ton, -o (G). A tone; tension; some-  
 thing stretched  
 tons, -or, -ur (L). Shear, cut, shave  
 tonsill, =a (L). A tonsil  
 top, -o, =us, =y (G). A place  
 toph, =us (L). A porous stone  
 tor, -o, =us (L): Muscle; a swelling;  
 (G): a borer  
 torcul, =a (L). A wine press  
 =torda (Sw). The razor-billed auk

- =toreuma, -to (G). Embossed or carved work  
 toreus, -i (G). Bored through; a borer  
 torfa (LL). Turf  
 torm, -o, =us (G). A hole, socket  
 torment (L). A twisted rope; a missile; torture  
 torn, -eu, -o (G). Work with a lathe; turn around  
 toro (L): Muscle; a swelling; (G): a borer  
 torp, -e, -ed, -es, -id, -or (L). Numb; numbness; benumb  
 torqu, -e, -i (L). Twist  
 torquat (L). Collared  
 torqui, =s (L). A necklace, collar  
 torr, -e, -i (L). Parch, roast  
 torren (L). Inflamed, hot; a torrent  
 torrid (L). Dried up, parched  
 tors, -i, -o (L). Twist  
 tort, -i (L). Twisted  
 tortri, -c, =x (L). A tormentor; twisted  
 tortu (L). Winding, twisting  
 torul, -i, =us (L). A hair tuft  
 =torus (L). Muscle; a swelling  
 torv, -i (L). Savage, fierce-eyed  
 toryn, =a, -i, -o (G). A spoon  
 tosa (G). Very  
 tot, -a, -i (L). All  
 totan, =us (LL). A moor hen  
 tox, -o, =um (G). A bow  
 toxic, =um (L). A poison, arrow poison  
 =toxeuma, -to (G). An arrow  
 trab, -i, =s (L). A beam, timber  
 trabe, =a (L). A robe of state  
 trabeculat (NL). Marked with cross bars  
 trach, -i, -y (G). Rough  
 trache, =a, -i, -o (L). The windpipe  
 trachel, -o (G). The neck, throat  
 trachyte (G). Roughness  
 tract (L). Drawn  
 trag, -ed, -i (G). Tragedy  
 trag, -i, -o, =us (G). A goat  
 =tragopan (L My) A fabulous bird  
 tram, =a, -o (L). Cross-woven fabric, woof  
 tram, =es, -it (L). A cross way, path  
 tran, =es, -i (G). Clear, distinct  
 tran, -s (L). Across, through  
 transvers, -o (L). Transverse  
 trapel, -o (G). Easily turned  
 trapez, =a, -i, -o (G). A table  
 traphe, -c, =x (G). A spear  
 trapher, -o (G). Well fed  
 traul, -o (G). Lispering, twittering  
 =trauma, -to (G). A wound, shock  
 travi (L). Penetrate  
 trech, -o (G). Run, hasten  
 trechn, -o, =us (G). A branch  
 =trema, -to (G). A hole  
 trem, -e, -o, -or, -ul (L). Shake, tremble  
 trep, -o (G). Turn  
 trepan, -i, -o (G). Bore, bore through  
 treph, -i, -o (G). Feed; thicken  
 trepid (L). Restless, confused  
 trepo (G). Turn  
 trept, -o (G). Turned about, changed  
 trero, -no (G). Shy  
 tresi, =s (G). A puncture, hole  
 tret, -o (G). Perforated  
 tri (L). Three  
 tria, -do, =s (G). Three  
 triaconta (G). Thirty  
 triaen, =a (G). A trident  
 trib, -o (G). Rub; a highway  
 tribel, -o (G). Three-pointed

- tribol, -o (G). Three-pronged  
tribul, =us (L). Three-pointed; a  
kind of thorn  
trica (L). A trifle  
tricesim (L). The thirtieth  
trich, -o (G). Hair  
tricha, -do, =s (G). A thrush  
trichin, -o (G). Hairy; of hair  
trichod, -o (G). Hairy  
trico (G). Hair  
trien, -t (L). One-third  
trigesim (L). The thirtieth  
triginta (L). Thirty  
trigl, =a (G). A mullet  
trigon, -o (G). A triangle; tri-  
angular  
trime, -no (G). Three months  
trime, -str (L). Three months  
=trimma, -to (G). That which is  
rubbed  
tring, =a (G). A sandpiper  
=trio, -no (L). A plow ox  
trion, =um (NL). A malvaceous  
plant  
tripan (G). Bore through  
tripl, -i, -o (L). Three-fold,  
triple  
trips, -i (G). Friction  
tript, -o (G). Rubbed, polished  
triquetr (L). Triangular  
trism, -o, =us (G). A squeak  
triss, -o (G). Triple  
trist, -i (L). Sad  
trit (L): Rubbed; practiced; (G):  
the third  
tritic, =um (L). Wheat  
trito (G). The third  
triton (G). A sea god  
tritur, -a (L). Rub together, pul-  
verize, grind  
trivi (L). Three ways; a cross-  
roads  
-trix (L). An agent, or doer of an  
action  
trix (G). Hair; three-fold  
troch, -o, =us (G). A wheel  
=trochanter (G). A runner; the ball  
on which the hip bone turns  
trochil (G). A pulley; a very small  
bird  
trochle, =a (G). A pulley  
trocho (G). A wheel  
troct, =es, -o (G). A gnawer; gnawed  
trogl, =e, -o (G). A hole, cave  
trogo (G). Nibble, gnaw  
trom, -o, =us (G). A tremor, trem-  
bling  
troma, -t (G). Wound  
trombid (NL). A little timid one  
trop, -ae, -e, -o (G). Turn, change  
troph, -i, -o (G). Nourish; food,  
nourishment  
tropl, -d, -do, -o, =s (G). A keel;  
turn  
tropic, -a, -o (G). Tropical  
=tropism (G). A turning  
tropo (G). Turn, change  
=trosis (G). A wounding, an injury  
=trox (G). A weevil; a gnawer  
truc, -i (L). Fierce  
truch, -ero, -o (G). Ragged, worn  
truculent (L). Very fierce  
trud (L). Thrust, push  
trud, -i, =is (L). A pointed pole  
trus (L). Thrust, push  
=trux (L). Fierce  
trunc, -a, -at, =us (L). Cut off,  
malmed; that which is cut off, the  
trunk  
trutt, =a (LL). A trout  
try (L). Three, three times  
trybli, -o, =um (G). A cup or bowl  
trych, -o (G). Consume  
trychin, -o (G). Ragged

trychn, -o, =us (G). Nightshade;  
worn out  
trygo, -n, -no (L). A dove; a sting  
ray  
trym, =a, -o (G). A hole  
tryp, -a, -ano, -o (G). A hole;  
bore  
tryp, -s, -t (G). Rub; rubbed  
trypet (G). Bored; a borer  
trysi (G). Wearing out  
tryss, -o (G). Dainty  
=tsuga (Jap). Hemlock  
tub, =a (L). A trumpet  
tub, -i, =us (L). A tube, pipe  
tuber, -i (L). A knot, knob,  
swelling  
tubercul, =um (L). A little knob  
or swelling  
tubul, -i, =us (L). A little pipe  
=tubus (L). A tube, pipe  
tuit (L). Considered; guarded  
tulip, -i (F). The tulip  
tum, -e, -esc (L). Swell  
tumid (L). Swollen  
=tumor, -i (L). A swelling  
tumul, =us (L). A hill  
tund (L). Beat  
tunic, =a (L). A covering, cloak  
tupai (Mal). A tree shrew  
tupi, -d, =s (G). A hammer  
turb, =a (L). A crowd, disturb-  
ance  
turbell, -a (L). A little crowd  
turbid (L). Disturbed  
turbin (L). A top; spinning,  
whirling  
turbulen, -t (L). Disturbed, con-  
fused  
turd, -i, =us (L). A thrush  
turg, -id (L). Swell; swollen  
turni, -c, -ci, =x (NL). A quail  
turs, -i (L). Vile, base

turr, -i, =is (L). A tower  
tursi, =o (L). A porpoise  
=turtur, -i (L). A dove  
tuss, -i (L). Cough  
tussilag, -in, =o (L). The colt's-  
foot  
tut, -am, -or (L). Guard, protect  
tw, -i, -y (AS). Double  
tych, -ae, -e, -ero, -o (G). Chance,  
fortune  
tycn, -o (G). Dense  
tyl, =a, -ar, -o, =us (G). A knob,  
knot, pad  
tylot, -o (G). Knobbed, knotted  
tymb, -o, =us (G). A tomb  
=tymma, -to (G). A blow  
tympaan, -i, -o, =um (G). A drum  
typ, -i, -o (G). A blow or strike; a  
type  
typh, =a (G). The cattail  
typh, -o, =us (G). Smoke  
typhl, -o (G). Blind  
typi, typo (G). A blow or strike; a  
type  
typot, -o (G). Molded  
typt, -o (G). Beat, rap  
tyr, -eum, -o (G). Cheese  
tyrann, -o, =us (G). A tyrant, master  
tyrb, =a (G). Disorder  
=tyto, -n (G). An owl

## U

u, -n (L). Not  
uber, -i (L). A breast; fruitful  
ubiqu, -it (L). Everywhere  
ud, -am, -en (G). No one, none  
ud, -o (L): Wet; (G): a path, way,  
threshold  
ude, -o (G). The ground  
udeter, -o (G). Neither  
-ul, =a, =e, =um, =us (L). Little  
ul, =a, -e, -i (G). A scar

- ul, -o (G). The gums; curly, woolly; destructive  
 ulc, -er, =us (L). An ulcer  
 -ule (L). Little  
 ule (G). Matter; a scar  
 =ulex (L). The rosemary  
 uli, -o (G). A scar; deadly  
 ulic (L). The rosemary  
 ulig, -in, =o (L). Moisture  
 ulm, =us (L). The elm  
 =ulna (L). The elbow; the ulna  
 uolo (G). The gums; a scar; curly, woolly; whole; destructive  
 -ulous (L). Full of  
 ultim (L). Last, furthestmost  
 ultr, -a, -o (L). Beyond  
 ultrone (L). Voluntary  
 ulul, =a (L). Howl, hoot; a screech owl  
 -ulum; -ulus (L). Little  
 ulv, =a (L). A sedge  
 umbell, =a, -i (L). An umbrella  
 umbilic, =us (L). The navel  
 =umbo, -n (L). A projecting knob; a shield  
 umbr, =a, -i (L). Shade  
 umbros (L). Shady  
 un (L). Not  
 un, -a, -i (L). One  
 unc, -in, =inus, =us (L). A hook  
 uncia (L). A twelfth; a trifle  
 uncinat (L). Hooked, with hooks  
 -uncl, =e (L). Little  
 unct (L). Anoint; luxurious  
 -uncul, =a, =um, =us (L). Little  
 und, =a, -i (L). A wave  
 undulat (L). Waved, wavy  
 ungu, =en, -in (L). An ointment  
 ungui, =s (L). A nail, claw  
 ungul, =a (L). A hoof  
 uni (L). One  
 =unio, -n (L). A pearl  
 uper (G). Over, above  
 upo (NL). Under, below  
 upti, -o (G). Bent backward, inverted  
 upup, =a, -i (L). A hoopoe  
 ur (L). Burn  
 ur, =a, -o (G). The tail  
 urach, -o, =us (G). The foetal urinary canal  
 urae, -o (G). The hindmost  
 urag, -i (G). The rear  
 urani, -o (G). The heavens; the palate  
 uranisc, -o, =us (G). The roof of the mouth, palate  
 urano (G). Heaven  
 urb, -an, -i, =s (L). A city  
 urce, -ol, =us (L). A pitcher  
 ure (G). The tail; urine  
 ured, -in, =o (L). A blight  
 ureo (G). Urine; urea  
 =ureter, -o (G). The ureter  
 urethr, =a, -o (G). The urethra  
 urg, =y (G). Work; press  
 uri (G). The tail; urine  
 =uria (L): A diving bird; (G): urine  
 urin, =a, -o (L). Urine; dive  
 urinator (L). A diver  
 uro (G). The tail; urine  
 urs, =a (L). A bear  
 urtic, =a (L). A nettle  
 urubu (Br). The black vulture  
 usne (Ar). Moss  
 ust, -ici, -ul, -ulat (L). Scorched, browned  
 ustilag, -in, =o (LL). A smut; a thistle  
 uter, -i, -o, =us (L). The womb, uterus  
 util (L). Useful  
 utri, -c, -cul (L). A leather bag

uv, =a, -i (L). A grape, berry  
 uvid (L). Damp  
 uvul, =a, -o (L). The palate  
 uvula  
 =uxor, -i (L). A wife

## V

vac, -a, -u (L). Empty  
 vacc, =a, -i (L). A cow  
 vaccin, -i, -o (L). Of a cow; vac-  
 cine  
 vacill, -a (L). Waver  
 vacu (L). Empty  
 vad, -o, =um (L). A ford, shallow  
 place  
 vadi (L). Bail, a legal pledge  
 vag, -a, -an, =us (L). Wandering  
 vagin, =a, -o (L). A sheath  
 vagit (L). Crying, squalling  
 valen, -t (L). Strength; be worth  
 valerian, =a (L). Valerian  
 valetud, -in, =o (L). Health  
 valg (L). Bow-legged  
 valid (L). Strong  
 vall (L). A valley; a wall, ram-  
 part  
 vallicul, =a (L). A furrow  
 valv, =a (L). A folding door; a  
 valve  
 vampyr (Rs). A vampire  
 van, -i (L). Empty  
 vanescen (L). Vanishing  
 vann, -us (L). A fan  
 vapid (L). Insipid, tasteless,  
 spoiled  
 vapor, -i (L). Steam, vapor  
 var (L). Bent  
 varan, -i (Ar). A monitor lizard  
 vari, -a, -o (L). Change; varie-  
 gated, mottled  
 vari, -c, =x (L). A swollen vein  
 variegat (L). Marked variously

=vas, -a, -o (L). A vessel, duct  
 vascul, -a, =um (L). A little vessel  
 vast (L). Laid waste; empty; deso-  
 late; huge  
 vati (L). A prophet; bow-legged  
 vaticin (L). Prophetic  
 vect (L). Carried  
 veget (L). Lively, spirited  
 vehemen (L). Vigorous, forceful  
 vehicul, =um (L). A conveyance  
 vel, -a, -i, =um (L). A veil; a sail  
 vel, =es, -it (L). A skirmisher  
 vell, -eri, -os, =us (L). Wool, fleece  
 vellic, -a (L). Twitch  
 velo, -ci, =x (L). Swift  
 =velum (L). A veil; a sail  
 =velumen (L). Fleece  
 velutin (NL). Velvety  
 ven, =a, -o (L). A vein  
 venat (L). Hunt; hunting  
 venen, -i, -o, =um (L). Poison  
 vener, -a (L). Revere, respect  
 vener, -a, -ea, -i (L My). Pertain-  
 ing to Venus; coitus, sexual inter-  
 course  
 veni, =a (L). Pardon, favor  
 veno (L). A vein  
 venom (L). Poison  
 vent, -i, -o, =us (L). The wind  
 vent, =er, -r, -ro (L). The under  
 side, belly  
 vent, -i, -o, =us (L). The wind  
 ventricul, -o (L). The belly; a  
 ventricle  
 =ventus (L). The wind  
 =venus (L My). Goddess of love and  
 beauty  
 venust (L). Charming  
 ver, -a, -ac, -i (L). True; truth  
 veratr, =um (L). The hellebore  
 verb, -i, -o, =um (L). A word  
 verbasc, =um (L). Mullein

- verben, =a (L). A sacred herb, sacred bough  
 verd, -an, -i, -ur (OF). Green  
 veret, -ill, -r (L). The private parts, penis  
 veri (L). True  
 verm, -i, =is (L). A worm  
 vern, -a (L). The spring; be gay  
 vernacul (L). Native, local  
 verricul, =um (L). A net, seine  
 verruc, =a (L). A wart  
 vers, -a (L). Turn, change  
 versi (L). Various; turning; verse  
 versut (L). Shrewd, clever  
 vert, -a, -e (L). Turn  
 vertebr, =a, -o (L). A joint; a vertebra  
 vert, =ex, -ic (L). The apex; a whirlpool  
 verticill, -a, =us (L). A whorl  
 vertig, -in, =o (L). A whirling; dizziness  
 vesan (L). Insane  
 vesic, =a, -o (L). A bladder  
 vesicul, =a, -o (L). A little bladder, a blister  
 vesp, =a, -i (L). A wasp  
 vesper, -i, -tin (L). Evening  
 =vespertilio, -n (L). A bat  
 vest, -i, =is (L). Clothing, a coat  
 vestibul, =um (L). A porch, vestibule  
 vestig, -i, =ium (L). A footstep, trace  
 vetera, -n (L). Old, of long standing  
 veterin (L). Of a beast of burden  
 vetul, =a, -o, =us (L). An old person  
 vexan (L). Annoying  
 vexill, =um (L). A standard, banner  
 =via (L). A way, road  
 vib, =ex, -ic (L). A whip mark  
 vibr, -a, -i, -o (L). Shake, vibrate  
 =vibrissa (L). A hair of the nostrils  
 viburn, =um (L). The wayfaring tree  
 vicari (L). Substitution, change; a substitute  
 vicen (L). Twenty  
 =vicia (L). A vetch  
 vicin, -i (L). Neighboring, near  
 vict (L). Conquer  
 victu (L). Food, nourishment  
 vidu, -i (L). Widowed  
 viet (L). Shrunken, withered  
 vigesim (L). The twentieth  
 vigil, -i (L). Awake, on the watch  
 vigint, -i (L). Twenty  
 =vigor, -i (L). Activity, force  
 vill (L). Vile, base  
 vill, -i, =us (L). Shaggy hair  
 villos (L). Hairy  
 vim, =en, -in (L). A twig, flexible shoot  
 vin, -a, -e, -o, =um (L). Wine  
 vinace (L). Of wine; wine-colored  
 vinc (L). Bind, conquer  
 =vinca (NL). The periwinkle  
 vincul, =um (L). A confining band  
 vind, =ex, -ic (L). A claimant; a defender  
 vine, vino (L). Wine  
 vinnul (L). Delightful  
 vinos (L). Full of wine  
 =vinum (L). Wine  
 viol, -a, -en (L). Injure, profane  
 =viola, -ce (L). Violet; violet-colored  
 viper, =a, -i (L). A viper, snake  
 =vipio, -n (L). A small crane  
 =vir (L). A man  
 vire, -ns (L). Green

=vireo, -n (L). A kind of bird  
 virescens (L). Becoming green,  
 greenish  
 virg, =a (L). A rod; a twig  
 virg, -in, =o (L). A virgin  
 virid, -esc (L). Green  
 viril (L). Manly  
 viro (L). A poison; a stench  
 viros (L). Slimy, fetid  
 virtu (L). Virtue  
 virul (L). Poisonous  
 =virus (L). A poison; a stench  
 =vis (L). Force  
 vis, -a, -i, -u (L). Look, see  
 viscer, -a, -o (L). The organs of  
 the body cavity  
 viscos (L). Sticky  
 =viscum (L). Birdlime; mistletoe  
 =viscus (L). An organ in the body  
 cavity  
 visi (L). Look, see  
 vit, =a, -al (L). Life  
 vit, -i, =is (L). A vine; a wind-  
 ing  
 vitell, -i, -o, =us (L). The yolk  
 of an egg  
 viti, =um (L). A fault, crime  
 vitr, -e, -i, -o (L). Glass, glassy  
 =vitta, -t (L). A stripe, band;  
 striped  
 vitul, =a, -i (L). A calf  
 vitupera (L). Find fault with  
 viv, -a, -i (L). Alive, living  
 viva, -c, =x (L). Lively, ani-  
 mated  
 viverr, =a (L). A ferret  
 voc, -a, -i (L). A voice  
 vocifer (L). Loud, noisy  
 vola (L). The palm, sole; fly;  
 the will  
 volan (L). Flying  
 voli, -t (L). Wish

volit, -a (L). Fly, fly about  
 volubil (L). Turning, rolling,  
 fluent  
 volucr (L). Flying, winged, swift  
 volum, =en, -in (L). Something  
 rolled up; a volume  
 volunt (L). The will; a choice  
 volupt (L). Pleasure  
 volut, -a (L). Roll, turn  
 volv (L). Roll, turn  
 =vomere, -i (L). A plowshare  
 vomit (L). Discharge, vomit  
 vor, -a (L). Eat, devour  
 vora, -c, =x (L). Greedy  
 vort, =ex, -ic (L). Rotating,  
 whirling; a whirlpool  
 =vox (L). A voice  
 vulcan (L My). Fire  
 vulga, -r, -ri, -t (L). Common,  
 commonplace  
 vulner (L). Wound  
 vulp, =es, -i (L). A fox; cunning  
 vuls (L). Shorn, smooth  
 vultur (L). A vulture  
 vulv, =a, -o (L). A covering, wrap-  
 per; the vulva

## X

xani, -o, =um (G). A comb for wool  
 xanth, -o (G). Yellow  
 =xema (NL). A fish-tailed gull  
 xen, -i, -o, =us (G). A stranger,  
 guest  
 =xenia (G). Hospitality  
 xenic, -o (G). Foreign, strange  
 xenis, =m (G). Entertainment  
 xeno; =xenus (G). A stranger,  
 guest  
 xer, -o (G). Dry  
 xes, -i, -m (G). Polish, scrape;  
 scrapings  
 xest, -o (G). Polished



xiph, -i, -o, =us (G). A sword  
 xoan, -o (G). A carved image  
 xuth, -o (G). Yellowish, tawny  
 xyel, =a, -o (G). A wood-cutting  
 tool

xyl, -o, =um (G). Wood

xyloch, -o, =us (G). A thicket

xylod (G). Woody

xyn, -o (G). Common

xyr, -o, =um (G). A razor

xyri, -d, =s (G). An iris

=xysma, -to (G). Scrapings,  
 shavings

xyst, -er, -o, -r (G). Scraped;  
 a scraper

## Y

y (see also hy)

yl (G). Substance, matter

ymen, -o (G). A membrane

yper (G). Over, above

yph, -o (G). Sleep

ypo (G). Under, below

yponom (G). Undermine

ypsil, -i, -o (G). Y-shaped

yun, -g, =x (NL). The wryneck

## Z

za (G). Very, exceedingly

zabr, -o (G). Gluttonous

zal, =e, -o (G). Sea spray; a  
 storm

zamen (G). Forceful, raging

zami, =a, -o (NL). A kind of  
 cycad; a decayed fir cone

zanc, -o, =um (G). A sickle

ze, =a (G). A grain

ze, -i, =us (G). A kind of fish

zelo (G). Emulate, envy, rival

zem, =a (G). A drink

zemi, =a (G). Loss, damage

zeo (G). Boil, seethe

zephyr, -o, =us (G My). The west  
 wind

zeren, -o (G). Dried

zest, -o (G). Boiling; boiled

zete (G). Search for

zeuct, -o (G). Joined

zeug, -o (G). Things paired, a yoke

zeugl, -o (G). The strap of a yoke

=zeugma, -to (G). A band, bond

=zeus (G). A kind of fish; a sea god

zeuxi, =s (G). A joining

zinc, -o (L). Zinc

zingiberi, =s (G). Ginger

ziph, -i, -o, =us (G). A sword

zirco, -n (Ps). Gold-colored

zizani, =um (G). A weed

zizyph, =um (G). The jujube tree

zo, -a, -i, -o, =on (G). An animal

zoarc (G). Maintaining life

zodi (G). A little animal

zodiac (G). Out of animals

zoi (G). An animal

zom, -o, =us (G). Soup, broth; a  
 corpulent person

zon, =a, -i (G). A belt, zone,  
 girdle

zoo, =n (G). An animal

zoph, -er, -ero, -o (G). Dusky,  
 gloomy; darkness

zoro (G). Alive, living, pure,  
 strong

zorr, =o (Sp). A fox

zos, -m, -mer, -ter (G). A girdle

zyg, -o, =us (G). A yoke

zygaen, =a (G). The hammer-  
 headed shark

zyl, -o (G). Wood

zym, =a, -o (G). Ferment,  
 leaven, yeast

zyth, =us (G). A kind of beer

zyl, =s (NL). A joining



## Formulation of Scientific Names

The scientific naming of living organisms follows certain rules which, for animals, are outlined in the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature, and for plants in the International Rules of Botanical Nomenclature; the basic provisions of these two sets of rules are essentially the same. Scientific names are Latinized, but may be derived from any language or from the names of people or places; most names are derived from Latin or Greek words.

Scientific names are usually descriptive, referring to the size, form, color, habits, or other characteristics of the organism; they are sometimes derived from the names of people or places. The rules permit a name to be merely an arbitrary combination of letters, but such names are not recommended. Names may be Latin or Greek substantives, compound Latin words, compound Greek words, mythological, heroic, or proper names used by the ancients, or Greek or Latin derivatives expressing diminution, comparison, or resemblance. If a modern surname is used to form a scientific name, an ending is added to the name to denote dedication.

Names derived from Greek words should be transliterated according to the rules given below. In compounding two roots to form a name, if the attribute expresses a quality it should precede the principal word (e.g., Erythrocephala); but if it expresses an action, activity, or state it may precede or follow the principal word (e.g., Hydrophilus, Philydrus). When two roots are combined they are usually separated by a combining vowel; the letter i is generally used with Latin roots (although o is sometimes used with second-declension nouns), and o with Greek roots (although y is used with many third-declension nouns). When the second of two combined roots begins with a vowel, the combining vowel is usually omitted. The roots combined to form a scientific name should be from the same source language; exceptions are certain prefixes and suffixes (e.g., anti-, post-, sub-, -oid), which are commonly used with either Latin or Greek roots.

Genus names are formed from modern surnames by adding an ending to denote dedication. Surnames ending in a consonant take the ending -ius, -ia, or -ium (e.g., Williamsonia from Williamson); surnames ending in e, i, o, u, or y take the ending -us, -a, or -um (e.g., Blainvillea from Blainville); surnames ending in a take the ending -ia for

names of animal genera (e.g., Danaia from Dana) or -ea for names of plant genera (e.g., Jubaea from Juba). If the surname begins with the particle Mac, Mc, or M' the particle is written Mac and combined with the rest of the name (e.g., Macneilia from McNeil). If the surname begins with the particle de or von, the particle is either omitted or coalesced with the name (e.g., Selysius from DeSelys, DeLongius from DeLong). Proper names should not be used with other roots in the formulation of scientific names.

Species and subspecies names may be adjectives, the present or past participles of verbs, or nouns; adjectives and participles must agree in gender with the genus name, and nouns are either in the nominative or genitive. Names formed from a modern surname take a Latin genitive ending: -i if the person is a man, or -ae if the person is a woman; if the surname is that of more than one person (all having the same surname), it takes -orum if one of the persons is a man, or -arum if all are women. Particles are handled in the same way as for generic names (see preceding paragraph). Species and subspecies names derived from the names of geographic localities are formed by adding the genitive ending -ae to the locality name, or by using the adjectival form of the locality name (i.e., with the suffix -icus, -ica, -icum, -ensis, or -ense, the ending agreeing in gender with the generic name). Species and subspecies names of animals always begin with a small letter; species and subspecies names of plants that are derived from proper names are often capitalized.

The names of some of the taxonomic categories above genus are formed by adding the appropriate ending to the root of the name of the genus that is designated as the type of that group; the endings that have been standardized are listed below. The names of other higher categories are Latin plurals in the nominative.

Category	Plants	Animals
Order	-ales	--
Suborder	-ineae	--
Superfamily	--	-oidea
Family	-aceae	-idae
Subfamily	-oideae	-inae
Tribe	-eae	-ini
Subtribe	-inae	--

Anyone formulating a name for a genus of plants or animals should make sure that the name he devises has not already been used. The rules of nomenclature provide that two genera of animals (or plants) cannot have the same name; if it is found that two or more genera have the same name, this name is retained for the first genus for which the name was used, and rejected for the other genera. A genus of plants and a genus of animals can have the same name, although this is not recommended.

In naming species or subspecies, one should make sure that the name he devises is not used for any other species or subspecies in the same genus; otherwise, as in the case of generic names, it would be a homonym and be rejected. It is advisable that the name used be one that is not used in any related genus.

## Transliteration of Greek Words

Greek words beginning with a vowel have that vowel marked to indicate the type of breathing used in its pronunciation; a reversed comma above the letter indicates an aspirate (i.e., as though the word began with an h), and a comma above it indicates no aspirate. Words beginning with rho have this letter marked as an aspirate (i.e., with a reversed comma). Transliterations of vowels marked as aspirates have the vowel preceded by h; the transliteration of the letter rho as an initial letter (aspirate) is as rh.

The Greek alphabet consists of 24 letters, as follows:

A	$\alpha$	alpha	N	$\nu$	nu
B	$\beta$	beta	$\xi$	$\xi$	xi
$\Gamma$	$\gamma$	gamma	O	o	omicron
$\Delta$	$\delta$	delta	$\Pi$	$\pi$	pi
E	$\epsilon$	epsilon	P	$\rho$	rho
Z	$\zeta$	zeta	$\Sigma$	$\sigma$	sigma
H	$\eta$	eta	T	$\tau$	tau
$\Theta$		theta	$\Upsilon$	$\upsilon$	upsilon
	$\iota$	iota	$\Phi$	$\phi$	phi
K	$\kappa$	kappa	X	$\chi$	chi
$\Lambda$	$\lambda$	lambda	$\Psi$	$\psi$	psi
M	$\mu$	mu	$\Omega$	$\omega$	omega

Greek letters should be transliterated as follows:

ἄ	a	λ	l
ἁ	ha	μ	m
αη	ae (not a diphthong)	ν	n
αι	ai, ae, or e (preferably ae)	ξ	x
αυ	au	ὀ	o (usually short)
β	b	ὁ	ho (usually short)
γ	g	οι	oe, oi, or e (preferably oe)
γγ	ng		
γκ	nc	final ον	um
γξ	nx	final ος	us
γχ	nch	ου	u or ou (preferably u)
δ	d	medial ρ	r
έ	e (usually short)	initial ῥ	rh
ε̇	he (usually short)	medial ρῥ	rrh
ει	ei or i (preferably i)	σ	s
ευ	eu	final ς	s
ζ	z	τ	t
ῆ	e (usually long)	never initial ῡ	y
final ῆ	a	initial ῡ	hy
θ	th	φ	ph
ί	i	χ	ch
ι̇	hi	ψ	ps
κ	c or k (preferably c)	ω	o (usually long)

## **Some Common Combining Forms**

On the following pages are listed a number of the more common combining forms, or roots, that a taxonomist might use in the formulation of a new name. These roots are listed under a number of categories, as follows:

### **Colors and Markings**

Basic Colors

Colors from Metals

Colors from Other Things

Qualifying Terms

Pattern

Miscellaneous

Size

Shape

Texture

Direction and Position

Numbers

Quantity

Types of Animals

Animal Structures

Common Substances

Types of Plants

Plant Structures

Animal Activities

Habitats

Miscellaneous

Some Common Suffixes



Colors and MarkingsBasic Colors

black: (L): atr-, atri-; (G): melan-, melano-; (L): nigr-, nigri-  
 blue: (L): cerule-; (G): cyano-  
 bluish gray: (L): caesi-  
 brown: (L): brunne-; (L): castane-; (L): fusc-  
 gray: (L): glauc-; (L): grise-; (G): polio-  
 green: (G): chloro-; (L): virid-, viridi-  
 pale yellow: (L): gilv-; (G): ochro-  
 purple: (G): phoenico-; (G): porphyro-; (L): purpur-, purpure  
 red: (G): erythro-; (L): rubi-, rubr-, rufi-  
 reddish orange: (G): pyrrho-  
 scarlet: (L): coccin-  
 tawny: (L): fulv-; (G): cirrho-  
 violet: (G): ianthin-, iodo-, iono-; (L): violace-  
 white: (L): alb-, albi-; (L): candid-; (G): leuco-  
 yellow: (L): flav-; (L): galb-; (L): lute-; (G): thapsino-;  
 (G): xantho-

Colors from Metals

bronze: (L): aene-; (G): chalco-  
 copper: (G): chalco-; (L): cupri-  
 gold: (L): aur-, aurat-, aure-; (G): chryso-  
 iron: (L): ferr-, ferro-  
 lead: (G): molybdo-; (L): plumb-, plumbe-  
 silver: (L): argent-; (G): argyr-, argyro-  
 steel: (L): chalybd-

Colors from Other Things

ashen: (L): ciner-; (L): livid-; (G): tephro-  
 blood: (G): haemo-, haemato-; (L): sanguini-  
 chestnut: (L): castane-  
 coal: (G): anthraco-; (L): carb-  
 flame-colored: (L): flamme-; (G): pyrrho-  
 lemon: (G): citrin-, citro-

orange: (L): auranti-; (G): cirrho-; (G): croco-  
 rainbow: (G): irido-  
 rose: (G): rhodo-; (L): ros-, rose-  
 rusty: (L): ferrugin-; (L): rubigin-  
 snow: (G): chiono-; (G): nipho-; (L): nival-  
 sooty: (G): aethalo-; (L): fuligin-; (L): fumi-  
 wine: (G): oeno-

### Qualifying Terms

dark: (G): amauro-; (L): calig-, caligin-; (G): mauro-;  
 (L): obscur-  
 dim: (G): amydro-  
 dusky: (G): pello-; (G): phaeo-; (L): pulli-  
 pale: (G): ochro-; (G): liro-; (L): pallid-, pallidi-

### Pattern

banded: (L): fasciat-  
 checkered: (L): tesselat-  
 speckled: (G): psaro-  
 spotted: (G): balio-; (L): maculat-; (G): stigmato-  
 streaked: (L): plagat-  
 striped: (L): vittat-

### Miscellaneous

beautiful: (L): bell-; (G): calo-; (L): cypri-; (L): pulchr-  
 color: (G): chromato-, chromo; (L): colori-  
 glassy: (G): hyalo-; (L): pellucid-  
 shining: (G): argo-; (L): lucid-

### Size

dwarf: (G): nano-; (L): pumili-  
 equal: (L): equi-; (G): iso-; (L): pari-  
 gigantic: (G): colosso-; (G): giganto-; (L): ingenti-; (G): peloro-;  
 (G): titano-  
 heavy: (G): baro-, bary-; (L): gravi-  
 large: (L): grandi-; (G): macro-; (L): magni-, (G): mega-,  
 megal-

largest: (L): maxim-; (G): megisto-  
 less than: (G): meio-, mio-; (L): sub-  
 light in weight: (G): elaphro-; (L): levi-  
 long: (G): dolicho-; (L): longi-; (G): meco-  
 longest: (G): mecisto-  
 short: (G): brachy-; (L): brevi-; (L): curti-  
 small: (G): baeo-; (G): micro-; (L): minut-; (L): parvi-;  
 (G): pauro-; (L): pusill-  
 smallest: (G): elachisto-; (L): minim-  
 tall: (G): aep-, aepy-; (L): alti-; (L): procer-, proceri-  
 unequal: (G): aniso-

### Shape

angled: (L): anguli-; (G): gonio-  
 bent: (G): ancylo-; (G): campto-; (G): campylo-; (G): cypho-  
 blunt: (G): ambly-; (L): obtus-; (L): retus-  
 broad: (see wide)  
 circular: (see round)  
 clubbed: (L): clavat-; (G): rhopalo-  
 closed: (G): clisto-  
 coiled: (see spiral)  
 crescent-shaped: (L): lunuli-; (G): menisco-  
 crooked: (G): ancylo-; (G): rhaebo-; (G): scolio-  
 curled: (L): crismi-; (G): bostrycho-  
 curved: (G): cyrto-; (G): gampso-; (G): toxo-  
 cylindrical: (L): cylind-, cylindro-  
 dense: (see thick)  
 egg-shaped: (L): ovat-  
 flat: (L): aplanat-; (L): plani-; (G): platy-  
 forked: (G): dico-; (G): dicro-; (L): forficat-; (L): furc-  
 form: (L): -form; (G): morpho-; (G): schemato-  
 hollow: (L): alveo-; (L): cavi-; (G): coelo-  
 hooked: (G): ancistr-; (G): ancylo-; (G): grypho-; (L): hamat-;  
 (G): onco-  
 horned: (G): cerato-; (L): cornut-  
 lobed: (L): lobat-, lobi-  
 narrow: (L): angusti-; (G): steno-

oblique: (see slanting)

open: (L): aperi-; (G): chaeno-; (G): oego-

pointed: (L): acuminat-; (L): muricat-

ragged: (G): carcharo-; (L): pannos-; (G): rhago-

round: (L): circuli-; (G): cyclo-; (G): gyro-; (L): rotundi-;

(G): strongylo-

shape: (see form)

sharp: (L): acri-; (L): acuti-; (G): oxy-

slanting: (L): declivi-; (G): dochmo-; (G): epiphoro-;

(G): lechrío-; (G): loxo-; (L): obliqu-; (G): plagio-

slender: (L): gracil-; (G): lepto-; (L): tenui-

spherical: (G): sphaero-

spiral: (G): helico-; (L): spirali-; (L): strombi-

split: (G): dicho-; (G): dicrano-; (G): schisto-, schizo-

square: (L): quadrat-

steep: (G): ananto-; (L): ardu-

straight: (G): euthy-; (G): ortho-; (L): recti-

thick: (L): crassi-; (G): hadro-; (G): pachy-; (G): pycno-

torn: (G): rhago-

triangular: (G): delt-; (G): trigono-

twisted: (G): ileo-; (G): plecto-; (G): strepto-; (G): strobilo-;

strobo-; (G): stropho-

wavy: (L): undulat-

wide: (G): eury-; (L): lati-; (G): platy-

### Texture

bare: (G): gymno-; (L): nudi-; (G): psilo-

bearded: (L): barbat-; (L): crinit-; (G): pogono-

downy: (G): pappo-; (L): pubesc-

flexible: (G): campo-

furrowed or grooved: (G): aulaco-; (G): glypho-, glypto-;

(L): striat-; (L): strigat-; (L): sulcat-

hairy: (G): dasy-; (L): hirsut-; (G): lasio-; (G): trichodo-;

(L): villos-

hard: (L): duri-; (G): sclero-

keeled: (L): carinat-

network: (G): arcy-; (L): reti-, retin-

punctured: (L): punctat-; (G): sticto-  
 rough: (L): asper-, aspr-; (L): scabr-; (G): trach-, trachin-,  
 tracho-, trachy-  
 smooth: (G): aphelo-; (L): glabr-; (G): leio-; (G): lisso-;  
 (G): lito-  
 soft: (G): malaco-; (L): molli-  
 spiny: (G): acantho-; (G): echino-; (L): spini-  
 woolly: (G): lachno-; (L): lani-; (G): mallo-  
 wrinkled: (L): caperat-; (L): corrugat-; (G): rhyss-;  
 (L): rugos-

### Direction and Position

above: (G): hyper-; (L): super-, supra  
 across: (G): dia-; (L): trans-  
 against: (G): anti-; (L): contra-  
 apart: (G): dia-; (L): dis-  
 apex: (G): acro-; (L): apic-  
 around: (L): ambi-; (L): circum-; (G): peri-  
 away: (G): apo-  
 backward: (G): opisth-, opistho-; (G): palin-; (L): retr-,  
 retro-  
 before: (L): ante-, antero-; (L): pre-; (G): pro-  
 behind: (G): opistho-; (L): post-, postero-  
 below: (G): hypo-; (L): infra-  
 beside: (G): para-  
 between: (L): inter-; (G): meta-  
 beyond: (L): ultra-  
 crosswise: (G): chiasm-; (L): decussi-  
 down: (G): cat-, cata-; (L): de-  
 eastern: (G): euro-; (L): oriental-  
 far: (G): tele-  
 first: (G): archi-, archo-; (L): primi-; (G): protero-, proto-  
 front: (L): antero-; (G): proso-; (G): proto-  
 inner: (G): endo-, ento-  
 middle: (L): medi-, medio-; (G): meso-  
 near: (G): anchi-; (G): engy-; (G): para-; (L): proxim-  
 northern: (L): aquiloni-; (L): arctic-; (L): boreal-; (L): septen-  
 trional-

opposite: (G): anti-; (L): contra-; (G): enanti-  
 outside: (G): ecto-; (G): exo-; (L): extern-  
 over: (G): hyper-; (L): super-, supra-  
 second: (G): deuterio-; (L): secund-  
 separate: (G): crino-; (L): divaricat-  
 side: (L): lateri-, latero-; (G): pleuro-  
 slanting: (L): declivi-; (G): dochmo-; (G): loxo-; (G): plagio-  
 southern: (L): austr-, austral-; (L): notial-; (G): noto-  
 third: (L): tertii-; (G): trito-  
 top: (G): acro-; (L): apici-  
 under: (G): hypo-; (L): infra-; (L): sub  
 western: (My): hesperi-; (L): occidental-  
 within: (G): endo-, ento-; (L): intra-

### Numbers

one-half: (G): hemi-; (L): semi-  
 one: (G): mono-; (L): uni-  
 one and one-half: (L): sesqui-  
 two: (L): bi-; (G): di-; (L): duo-  
 double: (G): amphi-, ampho-; (L): duplici-; (G): didymo-;  
 (G): diplo-  
 three: (L): tri-; (G): tria-, triado-  
 four: (L): quadri-; (G): tetra-  
 five: (G): pento-; (L): quinque-  
 six: (G): hexa-; (L): sex-, sexi-  
 seven: (G): hepta-; (L): septem-, septen-  
 eight: (L, G): octo-  
 nine: (G): ennea-; (L): novem-  
 ten: (G): deca-; (L): decim-  
 eleven: (G): hendeca-; (L): undecim-  
 twelve: (G): dodeca-; (L): duodecim-  
 one hundred: (L): centi-; (G): hecato-  
 one thousand: (G): kilo-; (L): milli-

Quantity

all: (L): omni-; (G): pan-, panto-; (L): toti-  
 common: (G): coeno-; (L): commun-; (L): vulgar-  
 equal: (L): equi-; (G): iso-; (L): pari-  
 empty: (G): ceno-; (L): vacu-; (L): vani-  
 even-numbered: (G): artio-  
 few: (G): oligo-; (L): pauci-; (G): pauro-  
 full: (G): mesto-; (L): pleni-; (G): plero-  
 many: (L): multi-; (G): myria-; (G): poly-  
 more: (G): plio-; (L): pluri-  
 most: (G): pleisto-  
 odd-numbered: (G): perisso-  
 part: (G): mero-; (L): parti-  
 simple: (G): haplo-; (L): simplici-  
 single: (G): henico-; (G): haplo-  
 solitary: (G): eremit-, eremo-  
 unequal: (G): aniso-  
 very: (G): aga-; (G): ari-; (G): za-  
 whole: (G): holo-; (L): integri-

Types of Animals

animal: (G): zoo-, -zoon  
 bird: (L): avi-, -avis; (G): -ornis, ornitho-  
 cat: (G): aeluro-, -aelurus; (L): feli-, -felis  
 caterpillar: (G): -campa, campo-; (L): -eruca, eruci-  
 cow: (G): boo-, -bus; (L): -bos, bov-  
 dog: (L): cani-, -canis; (G): cyno-, -cyon  
 fish: (G): ichthyo-, -ichthys; (L): pisci-, -piscis  
 fly: (L): -musca, musci-; (G): myi-, -myia  
 frog: (G): batracho, -batrachus; (G): -phryna, phryno-;  
 (L): -rana, rani-  
 horse: (L): equi-, -equus; (G): hippo-, -hippus  
 insect: (G): entomo-; (L): insecti-  
 leech: (G): -bdella, bdello-; (L): hirudini-, -hirudo  
 lizard: (L): -lacerta, lacerti-; (G): sauro-, -saurus

- man: (G): anthropo-, -anthropus; (L): homini-, -homo  
 mouse: (L): muri-, -mus; (G): myo-, -mys  
 pig: (G): hyo-, -hys; (L): sui-, -sus  
 reptile: (G): herpeto-  
 shellfish: (G): concho-, -concha  
 snake: (L): aspidi-, -aspis; (L): -coluber, colubri-; (G): ophio-,  
 -ophis  
 spider: (G): -arachna, arachno-; (L): -aranea, aranei-  
 turtle: (G): chelono-, -chelys; (G): emydo-, -emys; (L): testudini-,  
 -testudo  
 worm: (G): -helmins, helmintho-; (L): vermi-, -vermis

### Animal Structures

- ankle: (L): tars-, tarsi-, -tarsus  
 anus: (L): ano-, -anus; (G): procto-, -proctus  
 arm: (G): brachi-, -brachium  
 back: (L): dors-, dorsi-, -dorsum; (G): noto-, -notus; (L): terg-,  
 -tergum  
 bag: (see bladder)  
 beak: (G): rhyncho-, -rhyinchus; (L): rostr-, -rostrum  
 belly: (L): -venter, ventr-, ventro-  
 bladder: (G): asco-, -ascus; (G): cysto-, -cystis; (G): -physa,  
 physo-; (L): -vesica, vesico-  
 blood: (G): -haema, haemato-, haemo-; (L): sanguini-, -sanguis  
 body: (L): corporo-, -corpus; (G): -soma, somato-  
 bone: (L): -os, ossi-; (G): osteo-, -osteum  
 border: (G): chilo-, -chilus; (G): craspedo-, -craspedum  
 brain: (L): cereb-, cerebr-, -cerebrum; (G): encephalo-,  
 -encephalus  
 breast: (L): pector-, -pectus; (L): stern-, sterni-, -sternum; see  
 also chest  
 bristle: (G): -chaeta, chaeto-; (L): -seta, seti-  
 cartilage: (G): chondro-, -chondrus  
 cell: (L): -cella, celli-; (G): cyto-, -cytus  
 cheek: (L): bucc-, -bucca; (L): gen-, -gena, geno-  
 chest: (G): stetho-, -stethus; see also breast and thorax  
 claw: (G): chel-, -chela, chelo-; (G): onycho-, -onyx; (L): ungui-,  
 -unguis



- crest: (L): crist-, -crista; (G): lopho-, -lophus  
 crown: (L): coron-, -corona; (G): stephano-, -stephanus  
 digit: (G): dactylo-, -dactylus; (L): digiti-, -digitus  
 ear: (L): auri-, -auris (L); (G): otido-, oto-, -ous  
 egg: (G): oo-, -ooum; (L): ovi-, -ovum  
 eye: (L): oculi-, -oculus; (G): -omma, ommato-; (G): ophthalmo-,  
 -ophthalmus; (G): opo-, -ops, opto-  
 eyelash: (G): -blepharis, blepharo-  
 eyelid: (L): cili-, -cilium  
 face: (L): faci-, -facies; (G): -ops  
 feather: (L): -pinna, pinni-; (L): plum-, -pluma, plumi-; (G):  
 -pteryla, pterylo-; (G): ptilo-, -ptilum  
 finger: (see digit)  
 flesh: (L): carni-, -caro; (G): sarco-, -sarx  
 foot: (L): pedi-, -pes; (G): podo-, -pus  
 forehead: -frons, front-; (G): metopo-, -metopus, -metopius  
 gill: (G): branch-, -branchium, brancho-  
 gland: (G): -aden, adeno-; (L): glandi-, -glans  
 groin: -inguen, inguini-  
 hair: (L): capill-, -capillus; (L): crini-, -crinis; (L): pil-, pili-,  
 -pilus; (G): -thrix, tricho-  
 hand: (G): -chir, chiro-; (L): mani-, manu-, -manus  
 head: (L): capit-, capiti-, -caput; (G): -cephala, cephalo-  
 heart: (G): cardi-, -cardia; (L): -cor, cordi-  
 heel: (L): calcan-, calcane-, -calcaneum; (L): talari-, tali-, -talus  
 horn: (G): -cera, cerato-; (L): corn-, -cornus  
 jaw: (G): genyo-, -genys; (G): gnatho-, -gnathus; (L): maxill-,  
 -maxilla  
 joint: (G): arthro-, -arthrum; (L): articuli-, -articulus, -artus  
 kidney: (G): nephro-, -nephrus; (L): ren-, -ren, reni-  
 knee: (L): genu-, -genu; (G): gony-, gonyo-, -gonys; (G): -gonatium,  
 gonato-  
 knuckle: (G): condylo-, -condylus  
 leg: (G): cnemi-, -cnemis; (L): crur-, -crus; (G): -scelis, scelo-,  
 scelido-  
 lip: (G): chilo-, -chilus; (L): labi-, labio-, -labium, labr-, -labrum  
 liver: (G): -hepar, hepato-; (L): jecori-, -jecur  
 lung: (G): -pneuma, pneumo-; (L): pulmo-, -pulmo, pulmono-

- membrane: (G): chorio-, -chorium; (G): -hymen, hymeno-; (L): membran-, -membrana; (G): meningo-, -meninx
- mouth: (L): ora-, ori-, -os; (G): -stoma, stomato-
- mucus: (G): blenno-, -blennus
- muscle: (G): myo-, -mys; see also flesh
- neck: (G): -auchen, aucheno-; (L): cervic-, -cervix; (L): coll-, -collum; (G): -dera, dero-; (G): trachelo-, -trachelus
- nose: (L): nasi-, -nasus; (G): rhino-, -rhis
- rib: (L): cost-, -costa, costi-; (G): scelido-, -scellis
- rump: (G): gluteo-, -gluteus; (G): -pyga, pygo-
- scale: (G): lepido-, -lepis; (L): squam-, -squama, squami-
- shell: (G): -concha, concho-; (G): ostraco-, -ostracum
- shoulder: (G): omo-, -omus
- skin: -byrsa, byrso-; (G): chorio-, -chorium; (L): cutan-, cuti-, -cutis; (G): derm-, -derma, dermo-, dermato-; (G): scyto-, -scytus
- skull: (G): cranio-, -cranium
- snout: (see beak)
- sperm: (L): -semen, semin-; (G): -sperma, spermato-
- spine: (G): -acantha, acantho-; (G): rhachi-, -rhachis; (L): -spina, spini-
- stomach: (G): -gaster, gastro-; (L): -venter, ventr-
- suture: (G): -rhapha, rapho-
- tail: (L): caud-, -cauda; (G): cerco-, -cercus; (G): -ura, uro-
- thigh: (L): femor-, -femur; (G): mero-, -merus
- thorax: (G): thoraco-, -thorax
- throat: (L): gula-, -gula; (L): guttur-, -guttur; (G): laemo-, -laemus; (G): pharyngo-, -pharynx; (G): trachelo-, -trachelus
- tissue: (G): histo-, -histus; (L): tel-, -tela, teli-
- toe: (see digit)
- tongue: (G): -glossa, glosso-, -glotta, glotto-; (L): -lingu-, -lingua
- tooth: (L): -dens, dent-, denti-; (G): odonto-, -odous, -odus
- vein: (G): phlebo-, -phleps; (L): ven-, -vena, veni-
- windpipe: (G): broncho-, -bronchus; (G): trache-, -trachea
- wing: (L): ala-, -ala, ali-; (G): ptero-, -pterus; (G): pterygo-, -pteryx
- wrist: (L): carpo-, -carpus

Common Substances

- dust: (G): conio-, -conis; (L): pulveri-, -pulvis  
 fat: (G): -adeps, adipo-; (G): demo-, -demus; (G): lipo-, -lipus;  
 (G): -piar, piaro-; (G): -pimela, pimelo-; (L): sebo-, -sebum;  
 (G): -stear, steat-, steato-  
 flour: (G): aleuro-, -aleurum; (L): farin-, -farina  
 food: (G): bor-, -bora; (G): -broma, bromato-; (G): sitio-, sito-,  
 -situs  
 glass: (G): hyalo-, -hyalus; (L): vitri-, -vitrum  
 glue: (G): -colla, collo-; (G): -glia, glio-; (L): -gluten, glutin-  
 honey: (G): -melis, melito-; (L): -mel, melli-  
 milk: (G): -gala, galacto-; (L): -lac, lacti-  
 rock: (L): lapid-, -lapis; (G): litho-, -lithus; (G): -petra, petro-;  
 (L): rupi-, -rupis; (L): saxi-, -saxum  
 salt: (G): halo-, -hals; (L): -sal, sali-, salin-  
 silk: (L): bombyc-, -bombyx; (L): -ser, seri-, seric-  
 starch: (G): amylo-, -amylum, -amylus  
 water: (L): aqua-, -aqua, aquat-; (G): -hydor-, -hydra, hydro-  
 wax: (L): ceri-, -cera; (G): cero-, -cerus  
 wool: (G): -lachna, lachno-, -lachnus; (G): -mallus, mallo-; (L):  
 -lana, lani-

Types of Plants

- fern: (G): pterido-, -pteris  
 fungus: (L): fungi-, -fungus; (G): -myces, myceto-, myco-  
 grain: (G): -chondrium, chondro-  
 grass: (L): -gramen, gramini-; (L): grani-, -granum; (G): -poa,  
 poo-  
 moss: (G): bryo-, -bryum; (G): hypno-, -hypnum; (G): mnio-,  
 -mniium  
 plant: (G): phyto-, -phytum  
 reed: (L): arundi-, -arundo; (G): calamo-, -calamus; (G): donaci-,  
 -donax  
 shrub: (G): thamno-, -thamnus  
 tree: (L): arbor-, -arbor, arbore-; (G): dendro-, -dendron, -dendrum  
 vine: (G): ampelo-, -ampelus; (L): viti-, -vitis  
 wheat: (G): pyro-, -pyrum; (L): tritici-, -triticum

Plant Structures

- bark: (L): -cortex, cortici-; (G): phloeo-, -phloeus  
 berry: (L): acini-, -acinus; (G): cocco-, -coccus; (L): -bacca, bacci-  
 bramble: (G): bato-, -batus  
 branch: (G): clado-, -cladus; (L): ram-, rami-, ramo-, -ramus  
 bud: (L): gemm-, -gemma  
 flower: (G): -anthemum, antho-, -anthus; (L): -flora, flori-  
 fruit: (G): carp-, carpo-, -carpus; (L): fructi-, -fructus; (L): pomo-, -pomus  
 leaf: (L): foli-, -folium; (G): phyllo-, -phyllum  
 nut: (G): caryo-, -caryum; (L): nuci-, -nux  
 root: (L): radici-, -radix; (G): -rhiza, rhizo-  
 seed: (G): blasto-, -blastus; (L): -samen, semini-; (G): -sperma, spermato-; (G): -spora, sporo-  
 stalk or stem: (L): cauli-, -caulis; (G): caulo-, -caulus; (L): petiol-, -petiolus; (L): -stipes, stipt-  
 thorn or spine: (G): -acantha, acantho-; (L): -spina, spini-

Animal Activities

- breathe: (G): pneumato-, pneumo-  
 carry: (L): fer-; (G): phoro-  
 creep: (G): erpet-; (L): rept-, reptili-  
 cut: (L): sect-; (G): tom-  
 dance: (G): choreo-  
 dwell: (L): col-, coli-; (G): -ecetes, -etes; (L): -estr  
 eat: (G): phago-; (G): tropho-; (L): vor-, vora-  
 fast: (see swift)  
 feed (see eat)  
 habit: (G): etho-, -ethus  
 jump: (L): salt-; (L): salien-; (G): scirto-  
 live: (see dwell)  
 love: (G): philo-  
 motion: (G): cine-, cinemato-, cinet-; (L): moti-  
 noisy: (L): garrul-; (G): spharago-; (G): stombo-; (L): vocifer-  
 quick: (G): aeolo-, aeluro-  
 run: (L): cursor-; (G): dromo-

sing: (G): acheto-  
 sleep: (L): dorm-; (G): hypno-; (L): somni-; (L): sopor-  
 slow: (G): brady-; (L): tardi-  
 sound: (G): -phona, phono-  
 swift: (L): celeri-; (L): citi-; (G): tachy-; (L): veloci-  
 swim: (L): nata-, natant-; (G): necto-; (G): pleo-  
 turn: (G): trop-, tropi-, tropido-  
 walk: (L): ambulat-; (G): baeno-; (G): bat-; (L): gressor-  
 wander: (L): peregrin-; (L): vag-, vagan-

### Habitats

abode: (see house)  
 cave: (L): antro-; (L): caverni-; (G): spel-, speleo-; (G): troglo-  
 depths: (G): batho-, bathy-; (G): benth-; (G): bysso-; (G): bytho-  
 dry: (L): arid-; (G): azo-; (G): xero-  
 dung: (G): bolito-; (G): copro-; (G): scato-; (G): spatilo-; (L):  
   sterco-  
 dwell: (L): col-, coli-; (G): -ecetes, -etes; (L): -estr  
 earth: (G): chamae-; (G): chthono-; (G): geo-  
 field: (L): agri-, agro-; (L): arv-, arvens-; (L): camp-,  
   campestr-; (L): prat-, prati-  
 forest: (see woods)  
 ground: (see earth)  
 house: (G): eco-  
 island: (L): insul-, insular-; (G): neso-  
 lake: (L): lacustr-; (G): limno-  
 light: (L): luci-; (G): photo-  
 live: (see dwell)  
 marsh: (G): eleo-, elo-; (G): helo-, heleo-, helod-; (G): limno-;  
   (L): paludi-  
 meadow: (see field)  
 mountain: (L): alpestr-, alpin-; (L): mont-, montan-; (G): oreo-  
 mud: (G): borboro-; (L): limi-; (L): lut-; (G): pelo-  
 ocean: (see sea)  
 place: (G): topo-  
 pond: (L): stagni-; (G): telmato-  
 river: (L): amni-; (L): flumini-; (L): fluvia-, fluviatil-; (G):  
   potamo-

sand: (G): ammo-; (L): areni-; (G): psammo-  
 sea: (G): enalio-; (G): halio-; (L): marin-, maritim-, (G): oceano-;  
 (G): pelag-, pelago-; (G): thalasso-  
 shade: (G): scio-; (L): umbri-  
 shore: (G): aegialo-; (L): litori-  
 snow: (G): chiono-; (G): niphō-; (L): nival-  
 swamp: (see marsh)  
 thicket: (L): dūmī-; (G): lochmo-; (G): thamno-; (G): xylocho-  
 water: (L): aqua-, aquat-; (G): hydro-; (G): hygro-  
 woods: (G): drymo-; (L): sylvestr-, sylvi-

### Miscellaneous

alike: (G): homo-, homoeo-; (L): identi-; (L): simili-; (G):  
 tauto-  
 ancient: (G): archaeo-; (G): palaeo-, palaeonto-  
 animal: (G): zoo-  
 different: (G): hetero-; (L): vari-  
 false: (L): falsi-; (G): pseudo-; (L): spuri-  
 hidden: (G): aphano-; (G): ceutho-; (G): crypto-  
 life: (G): bio-  
 man: (G): andro-; (G): anthropo-; (L): homi-, homini-  
 moisture: (L): humidī-; (G): hygro-  
 moon: (L): luni-; (G): menado-, meni-; (G): seleni-  
 new: (G): caeno-; (G): neo-; (L): novi-  
 old: (see ancient)  
 night: (L): noct-, nocti-; (G): nyct-  
 sun: (G): helio-; (L): sol-  
 time: (G): chrono-; (L): tempor-  
 true: (G): eleuthero-; (G): eu-; (L): veri  
 visible: (G): delo-; (G): phanero-, phanto-

### Some Common Suffixes

-aceae: the ending of names of plant families  
 -aceus, -acea, -aceum: a Latin suffix meaning "of" or "pertaining to";  
 usually used with noun roots  
 -ago: a botanical suffix denoting resemblance  
 -ales: the ending of names of plant orders

- alis, -ale: a Latin suffix added to noun roots to form adjectives meaning "pertaining to"
- anus, -ana, -anum: a Latin suffix added to noun roots to form adjectives meaning "belonging to"; often used with names of localities
- atilis, -atile: a Latin adjectival suffix meaning "found in"; usually used with roots of nouns referring to habitats
- culus, -cula, -culum: a Latin diminutive suffix
- eae: the ending of names of plant tribes
- ecetes, -etes: a Greek suffix meaning "one who," or "to dwell"; often used with roots of nouns referring to habitats
- ellus, -ella, -ellum: a Latin diminutive suffix
- ensis, -ense: a Latin adjectival suffix meaning "belonging to"; usually used with locality names
- es: a Greek suffix meaning the doer of an action, used with verb roots; equivalent to the English suffixes -er and -or
- escens: a Latin adjectival suffix meaning "becoming," or "beginning to"
- estris, -estre: a Latin suffix meaning "belonging to," or "living in"; generally used with nouns referring to habitats
- etes: (see -ecetes)
- icosus, -icosa, -icosum: a Greek suffix added to verb roots meaning "ability," or "fitness"
- idae: the ending of names of animal families
- idius, -idia, -idium: a Latin and Greek diminutive suffix
- iensis, -iense: (see -ensis)
- illus, -illa, -illum: a Latin diminutive suffix
- imus, -ima, -imum: a Latin superlative ending
- inae: the ending of names of animal subfamilies and plant subtribes
- ineae: the ending of names of plant suborders
- inus, -ina, -inum: a Latin suffix denoting "likeness," or "belonging to"
- isca, -isca, -iscum: a Latin and Greek diminutive suffix
- issimus, -issima, -issimum: a Latin superlative ending
- istus, -ista, -istum: a Greek superlative ending
- odea, -odes: a Greek suffix denoting resemblance
- oidea: the ending of names of animal superfamilies
- oideae: the ending of names of plant subfamilies
- olus, -ola, -olum: a Latin diminutive suffix
- osus, -osa, -osum: a Latin suffix meaning "full of," or "prone to"
- rimus, -rima, -rimum: the Latin superlative ending for adjectives ending in er

## 134 Word Roots and Combining Forms

- tatos: a Greek superlative ending
- ticus, -tica, -ticum: a Latin suffix meaning "belonging to"; generally used with roots of nouns referring to habitats
- tus, -ta, -tum: a Latin past participle ending
- ullus, -ulla, -ullum: a Latin diminutive suffix
- ulus, -ula, -ulum: a Latin diminutive suffix
- unculus, -uncula, -unculum: a Latin diminutive suffix